COLLEGE of Marin

YOU Matter!

FEATURE STORY
How students, faculty, and staff connect and inspire
page 89

CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES
KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
SPRING 2018
JAN 20–MAY 25
Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On behalf of College of Marin (COM) and the Board of Trustees, I am proud to say that it is a very good time to be part of this college community. Our campuses are enlivened by diverse and capable students and extraordinarily dedicated faculty, staff, and administrators. Collectively, these individuals are delving into campus initiatives to further enrich the experiences of both our students and employees.

Providing access to exceptional education has been core to the mission of community colleges since their inception. COM helps students discover their passions and achieve their educational goals through degree and certificate programs, an extensive offering of community education courses, and the opportunity to gain life-changing language skills in noncredit classes.

Our Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Action (IDEA) Committee is hard at work, leading my call to action to ensure the campus has opportunities for reflection, dialogue, and learning related to cultivating an inclusive and collaborative environment.

COM is the community’s college. As a steward of public trust and resources, we each play a critical role in creating the future we hope to experience. I invite you to explore the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses and take part in opportunities to share your thoughts on Measure B projects and other campus initiatives.

The efforts underway are all moving forward with the intention of creating greater diversity, inclusivity, and equity on our campuses. Whether you are a first-time college student, returning to college, or interested in lifelong learning—
you matter at COM.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.
Important Dates, Spring 2018

Spring 2018 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date. .................................................. Nov 13
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu ............................................................ Nov 29
New Year’s Day ......................................................................................................................... Jan 1
First Deadline to Pay-to-Stay (1st Drop for Nonpayment) ....................................................... Jan 4
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes) ................................................................. Jan 12
Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday ............................................................................................. Jan 15
Second Deadline to Pay-to-Stay (2nd Drop for Nonpayment) ............................................ Jan 17
California residence determination date ............................................................................ Jan 19

First day of instruction for Saturday classes .............................................................. Jan 20

First day of instruction for full-term weekday classes ................................................ Jan 22
File application for AA-T/AS-T ....................................................................................... Jan 29–Feb 15
File application for spring graduation and certificate of achievement ............... Jan 29–Mar 9
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return ............................................ Feb 2
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition* ........................................ Feb 5
Last day to add full-term classes* ..................................................................................... Feb 9; online Feb 11
Last day to drop without a "W" Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes* .................................... Feb 15
Last day to petition for a late add ................................................................................. Feb 15
Presidents’ Weekend Holiday, campuses closed ............................................................. Feb 16–19
Last day to change grading option ............................................................................. Feb 26
End of midterm period ..................................................................................................... Mar 17
Spring Break—no classes—College offices open ..................................................... Mar 19–Mar 24
Midterm grades due from faculty .................................................................................. Mar 29
Midterm grades available at mycom.marin.edu ............................................................. Apr 2
Last day to drop with a "W" ......................................................................................... Apr 20
Last day of classes before final exams ........................................................................ May 18
Final examinations ........................................................................................................ May 19–25
Commencement ............................................................................................................. May 25
Memorial Day .................................................................................................................. May 28
Spring final grades due ................................................................................................. June 4
Spring final grades available at Mycom.Marin.Edu .......................................................... June 11

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

Jan
Jan
Feb
March
April
May

Note: Holidays are bold.
Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy
It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll
Open registration for all students is November 30, 2017.
Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don’t delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

New Students
New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy
If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1
Submit an Application for Admission:
- Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:
Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

STEP 2
Complete Placement Test:
- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:
- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 8.

STEP 3
Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:
- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:
- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL orientations listed on page 8.

STEP 4
Meet with an Academic Counselor:
- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436; or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5
Register for Classes:
See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2018 on Page 6
Open registration for all students is November 30, 2017.
Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on November 29, 2017.

Prerequisites:
College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite.

STEP 6
Waitlist Option:
When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on page 6 for additional information.

STEP 7
Pay Your Fees:
- Online at mycom.marin.edu (pay in full or select a convenient payment plan);
- In person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashier’s check, or money order.

- All fees are due by designated deadlines or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.
**Open Enrollment/Add Period**

In-person: Monday, January 22 through Friday, February 9

Online: Monday, January 22 through Sunday, February 11

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

**Important Notice**

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

“You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record”.

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

**Other Admissions Information**

**First Class Meeting**

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory. Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

**Course Repetitions**

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

**Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment**

As described on page 68 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.
Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

IMPORTANT: Fees for automatically enrolled classes must be paid by Pay-to-Stay/Drop Deadlines or you will be dropped from all enrolled classes.

Waitlist Procedure:
- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts
Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration
24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: http://es.marin.edu/ for Enrollment Services Office hours, contact information, and in-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don’t miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for spring 2018!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Priority 1    | Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs:
| Monday, November 13 | • EOPS  
|                   | • SAS (DSPS)  
|                   | • CalWORKs  
|                   | • A veteran  
|                   | • An active member of the military  
|                   | • Or are:  
|                   | • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)  
|                   | • A Homeless Youth (ok up to dismissal) |
| Priority 2    | New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1
| Thursday, November 16 | • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing) |
| Priority 3    | Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
| Monday, November 20 | |
| Priority 4    | Continuing students (in good standing) with 30–74.5 completed and in-progress units.
| Wednesday, November 22 | |
| Priority 5    | Continuing students (in good standing) with 1–29.5 completed and in-progress units.
| Monday, November 27 | |
| Priority 6    | Continuing students (in good standing) with 75–99.5 completed and in-progress units.
| Tuesday, November 28 | |
| Priority 7    | Concurrently enrolled high school students
| Wednesday, November 29 | |
| Priority 8    | All other categories, including (but not limited to):
| Thursday, November 30 | • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process  
|                   | • Returning students  
|                   | • Readmitted students after dismissal  
|                   | • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM  
|                   | • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)  

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called matriculation that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:
1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)
2. Participate in an Orientation
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan
Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta
Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisface los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse
Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2018 en la página 6.
La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 30 de noviembre de 2017.

Estudiantes Nuevos
Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos-La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil
Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1
Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:
• En Internet: www.marin.edu
• Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en www.marin.edu.
Nota: Si presenta su solicitud en

personas, procesará su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:
Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2
Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:
• Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
• Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
• No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2
Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
• Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www. collegeboard.com/student/testing/ accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
• Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 3
Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Complete la Orientación por Internet en su cuenta Portal MyCOM O
• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.
• Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 4
Reúnsese con un Consejero Académico
• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
• Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
• Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5
Matricúlense en los cursos:
Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2018 en la página 6.
La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 30 de noviembre de 2017.
Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal. activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.
Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.
Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 29 de noviembre de 2017.

Requisitos previos:
En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse.
Para información visite http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite.

PASO 6
Opción de lista de espera:
Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM. marin.edu.

Nota: Si presenta su solicitud en
Por favor vea la sección de Función Lista de Espera Automatizada en la página 6 para más información.

PASO 7
Pague sus aranceles:
- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu; (pagan en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago conveniente)
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/ VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados antes de la fecha de plazo, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Matriculación
curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de verano o periodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

Pague-a-Quedar
Todos los aranceles deben pagarse hasta las fechas designado de matriculación, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.
- Fecha primero es el 4 de enero
- Fecha segunda es el 17 de enero
- Recibirá por email en su cuenta Portal MyCOM notificaciones antes de borrado de sus clases.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona
Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Matriculación Abierta/ Período para Agregar Cursos
Del lunes 22 de enero hasta el viernes 9 de febrero en persona, lunes el 22 de enero hasta el domingo 11 de febrero por Internet.
- Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de verano o periodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

E SL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>CAMPUS / ROOM</th>
<th>START TIME</th>
<th>END TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, December 6, 2017</td>
<td>KTD / AC 249</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>7 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, January 10, 2018</td>
<td>KTD / AC 105</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>7 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 11, 2018</td>
<td>KTD / AC 105</td>
<td>5:30 pm</td>
<td>7 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 20, 2018</td>
<td>KTD / AC 248</td>
<td>9:00 am</td>
<td>10:30 am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center; LC = Library Resources Center

Noncredit

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.
- No appointment is necessary for this workshop.
- Arrive early as there is limited seating.
- No children are permitted at the workshop.
- Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops.
- For more information please call 415.485.9642

Exam de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
- No es necesario solicitar cita previa.
- Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado.
- No se permiten niños en el taller.
- El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible y se puede utilizar de forma gratuita durante estos talleres.
- Informes al 415.485.9642.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo )</th>
<th>DATE / FECHA</th>
<th>CAMPUS/ROOM</th>
<th>STARTS / INICIA</th>
<th>ENDS / TERMINA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, December 9 / sábado, diciembre 9, 2017</td>
<td>KTD/AC 255</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>11:45 am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, December 14 / jueves, diciembre 14, 2017</td>
<td>KTD/LC 110</td>
<td>6 pm</td>
<td>8:45 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 8 / lunes, enero 8, 2018</td>
<td>KTD/AC 255</td>
<td>6 pm</td>
<td>8:45 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 13 / sábado, enero 13, 2018</td>
<td>KTD/AC 255</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, February 3 / sábado, febrero 3, 2018</td>
<td>KTD/AC 255</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, March 3 / sábado, marzo 3, 2018</td>
<td>KTD/AC 255</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; AC = Academic Center
• Necesita pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago antes de las fechas de plazo.
• Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera.
• Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos apro- bado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

Confirmación de matriculación
Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.
No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático
Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

---

### Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

#### Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees
To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is $20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or fi-nance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MYCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a pay-ment plan please go to http://www1.marin.edu/payment-plan.

#### Costs of College
The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier’s check.

#### Registration Fees
- Enrollment Fee..........................$46/unit
- Health Fee..................spring $20/summer $17
- International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) .........................$50
- Materials Fee ......................... varies
- Nonresident Tuition Fee............$213/unit
- Nonresident Capital Outlay........$50/unit
- Student Representation Fee .........$1
- Student Activities Fee .................$8
- Student Transportation Fee:
- Credit Programs: spring $3 per unit $36 max
  summer: $4.50 per unit $18 max
- Noncredit course program $5 per term
- Technology Fee ..............................$10

#### Fees for Other Services
- Audit Fee.....................................$15/unit
- Credit by Exam ..........................$46/unit
- Document/Verification Fee ..............$6
- Rush Document/Verification Fee ........$15
- Parking Permit Fee ..........................
- $4/daily, $42/semester,$25/summer session
- Returned Checks/Declined VISA/
  Mastercard or Debit Card Fee ..........$15
- Service Fee for Processing Refunds and
  Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes......$10
- Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) ........$6

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu

---

#### Health Fee
The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

**The health fee is not medical insurance.**
An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

#### Student Representation Fee
Money collected for the student repre- sentation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agen- cies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A “Student Representation” fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

#### Student Activities Fee
Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee
Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at any time by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit

Eligibility
In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors
The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2015 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.437.8811, ext. 8822 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2017/2018 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>2015 Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$17,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$24,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$30,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$36,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$42,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$48,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$55,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$61,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each additional family member</td>
<td>Add $6,240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2015) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2015 Poverty Guidelines in January 2015. These income standards are for the 2016-2017 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2016.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver Changes Effective Fall 2016

Starting with the 2016–2017 academic year, the Board of Governors Fee Waiver has implemented academic standards. Grades earned from Fall 2014 to date will be used to determine BOG eligibility for 2017–2018.

The Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you’ve qualified for the BOG Fee Waiver, it’s important to ensure that you’re meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:

ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.
PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.
COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

How will I know?
You’ll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at your next registration opportunity.
How to regain eligibility:
If you lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:
• Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
• Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances
• Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms
The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:
• Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
• Changes in economic situation
• Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
• Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students
• Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

Students Exempt from Loss of BOG:
1. Foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and under)
2. Veterans (F1-F5)
If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

Refund Policy
Refund Service Fee
A $10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is canceled by the college. The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.

Short-Term Classes
In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 17.

Materials Fees
Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.
Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students
Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds
The College will not grant refunds after the deadline dates listed on the Important Dates listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund
Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:
• The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
• The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier’s Office.

Illegally distributing copyrighted material.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials
College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College’s information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college’s information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance
All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Student Portal
All information related to financial aid including documents needed, award letters, and satisfactory progress will be sent through the MyCOM student portal. Students must check their portal on a regular basis.

Financial Aid Programs/Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants
Grants range from $592 to $5,920 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Grants of $600 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 76 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)
Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 10–11. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants
The State of California provides grants ranging from $547 to $1656 per year for eligible students. Priority deadline is March 2.

10,000 Degrees Grants
Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from $400 to $4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:
Visit www.californiaact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Scholarships
Each year scholarships reward students for academic achievement, financial need, academic field of study, community service, campus activities, and outside interests.

A number of endowed and annual scholarships have been established to benefit College of Marin students in support of their academic studies. The Enrollment Services Office serves as an information center for students interested in scholarship opportunities.

Students interested in applying for these scholarships should refer to es.marin.edu/scholarships.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid
Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans
Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to $3500 per year for freshman year and up to $4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans
Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to $6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your principal balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program
Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus.

Job Placement Office
The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience
Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures
Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information
For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Short Term Loan
Short term student loan funds are available to students who have been approved for federal based financial aid (e.g., Pell, Direct Student loans) or certified for veteran related benefits, but the aid/benefits have not yet disbursed; are enrolled in a minimum of 6 units and must be making
Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). Contact the Enrollment Services Office for more information.

Tax Credit
For tax credit information see page 10.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma
Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students
Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs
College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma. Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements
Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Spring 2018
No Enrollment Fees!
All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from $46 up to $506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately $70.

International Students
All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission
International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:
- Evidence of completion of a high school graduation, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition
International students are subject to international student tuition of $261 per unit, a $46 per unit enrollment fee, a $50 application fee, a $20 health fee, a $1 student representation fee, an $8 student activities fee, a $10 technology fee, a $36 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time $70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance
Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately $2,000. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English
Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 7740. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information
In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student’s intention to make California the student’s permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes. Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students’ Right to Privacy
Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined
Directory information includes: the student’s name, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, and degrees and awards received.

Protection of Student Records
College of Marin will not release the contents of a student record to any member of the public without the prior written consent of the student, other than directory information as defined above and information sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable state and federal laws.

Request to Withhold Directory Information
Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services. Forms are available online at: http://forms.marin.edu/pdfs/Enrollment-Services.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2018

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 18 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12144</td>
<td>AUTO 239A</td>
<td>Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training</td>
<td>03/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11055</td>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>Introduction to SQL Programming</td>
<td>03/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12645</td>
<td>CIS 113</td>
<td>MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications</td>
<td>03/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12651</td>
<td>CIS 126</td>
<td>Introduction to Windows</td>
<td>03/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12652</td>
<td>CIS 128</td>
<td>Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design</td>
<td>03/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12658</td>
<td>CIS 142</td>
<td>Intermediate HTML and Scripting</td>
<td>03/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12781</td>
<td>CIS 103</td>
<td>Intermediate MS Word</td>
<td>03/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11721</td>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>04/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11647</td>
<td>DRAM 160-164</td>
<td>Drama Production classes</td>
<td>03/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12616</td>
<td>DRAM 245</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance</td>
<td>03/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10381</td>
<td>ECE 131</td>
<td>Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children</td>
<td>03/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11907</td>
<td>ECE 132</td>
<td>Planning and Leading Circle Times with Young Children</td>
<td>04/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12590</td>
<td>ECE 261ABC</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course</td>
<td>03/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12820</td>
<td>ECE 134</td>
<td>Understanding Young Children’s Temperaments</td>
<td>01/27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weekend Classes, Spring 2018

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 18, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

| ART | | |
| ART 185-Life Sculpture I | 12026 S 9:40am-12:30pm |
| ART 186-Life Sculpture II | 12027 S 9:40am-12:30pm |
| ART 285-Life Sculpture III | 12049 S 9:40am-12:30pm |
| ART 286-Life Sculpture IV | 12051 S 9:40am-12:30pm |

| AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY | | |
| ACRT 202C-Automatic Paint Three-Stage | 12800 S 8:10am-4:30pm |

| AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY | | |
| AUTO 215C-Vehicle Service Repair | 12810 S 8:10am-11am |
| AUTO 215C-Vehicle Service Repair | 12810 S 8:10am-10am |
| AUTO 215C-Vehicle Service Repair | 12810 S 10:10am-5pm |
| AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training | 12144 SU 8:10am-5pm (3/10-3/11) |

| BUSINESS | | |
| BUS 112-Financial Accounting | 11080 S 9:10am-12pm |
| BUS 112-Financial Accounting | 11080 S 9:10am-1pm |

| COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS | | |
| CIS 101-Intro Personal Computers | 12640 S 9:10am-11am (1/20-3/17) |
| CIS 102-Beginning MS Word | 12779 S 9:10am-11am (1/20-3/17) |
| CIS 103-Intermediate MS Word | 12781 S 9:10am-11am (3/31-5/19) |
| CIS 126-Introduction to Windows | 12651 S 9:10am-11am (3/26-5/25) |

| DANCE | | |
| DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop | 12054 S 9:10am-12pm |
| DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop | 12054 S 9:10am-12pm |
| DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop | 12173 S 9:10am-12pm |
| DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop | 12173 S 9:10am-12pm |
| DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop | 12174 S 9:10am-12pm |
| DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop | 12174 S 9:10am-12pm |
| DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop | 12175 S 9:10am-12pm |
| DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop | 12175 S 9:10am-12pm |

| DRAMA | | |
| DRAM 245-Rehearsal and Performance | 12017 TWRFS (1/20-3/17) |

| EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION | | |
| ECE 131-Child Health and Safety | 10381 S 9:10am-3:30pm (5/12-5/12) |
| ECE 131-Child Health and Safety | 10381 S 9:10am-3:30pm (4/21-4/21) |
| ECE 132-Plan/Lead Circle Times | 11907 S 9am-3pm (4/14-5/19) |
| ECE 134-Understand Temperaments | 12820 S 9am-3pm (1/27-2/24) |
| ECE 261A-ECE Conference Course A | 12590 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10) |
| ECE 261B-ECE Conference Course B | 12679 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10) |
| ECE 261C-ECE Conference Course C | 12680 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10) |
| ECE 261D-ECE Conference Course D | 12821 S 8:10am-4:30pm (3/10-3/10) |

| FIRE TECHNOLOGY | | |
| FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I | 10557 S |
| FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I | 10557 U 8:30am-5pm |

| GEOLOGY | | |
| GEOL 126-Field Geology II | 12826 S 11:10am-2pm (2/10-4/14) |

| MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY | | |
| MACH 106A-Metal Fabrication Fundamentals | 12586 S 8:10am-10am (1/20-5/18) |
| MACH 106A-Metal Fabrication Fundamentals | 12586 S 8:10am-11am (5/19-5/19) |
| MACH 106A-Metal Fabrication Fundamentals | 12586 S 10:10am-5pm (1/20-5/18) |

| MATHEMATICS | | |
| MATH 115-Probability and Statistics | 10304 S 9:10am-1pm |
| MATH 115-Probability and Statistics | 10304 S 9:10am-12pm |

| MULTIMEDIA STUDIES | | |
| MMST 142-Game Development I | 11808 S 10:10am-3:30pm |
| MMST 142-Game Development I | 11808 S 10:10am-3:30pm |
| MMST 152-Game Development II | 11809 S 10:10am-1pm |
| MMST 152-Game Development II | 11809 S 10:10am-3:30pm |
| MMST 162-Game Development III | 12738 S 10:10am-3:30pm |
| MMST 162-Game Development III | 12738 S 10:10am-1pm |
| MMST 172-Game Development IV | 12739 S 10:10am-3:30pm |
| MMST 172-Game Development IV | 12739 S 10:10am-1pm |

| MUSIC | | |
| MUS 190-Opera Workshop | 11768 U 6:10pm-9pm (3/25-5/25) |
Distance Education:
Online Classes, Spring 2018

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 18 to 65. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor’s contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:
1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html

Student Support Services
Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html

Course Welcome Letters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11602</td>
<td>HED 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11603</td>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10219</td>
<td>HIST 100</td>
<td>Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11403</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11404</td>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11405</td>
<td>MMST 131C</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11502</td>
<td>MMST 112</td>
<td>Design I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11504</td>
<td>MMST 183</td>
<td>Design III: Page Layout</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11578</td>
<td>MMST 101</td>
<td>Orientation to Multimedia</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10427</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12199</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12699</td>
<td>PHIL 117</td>
<td>History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11869</td>
<td>KIN 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12521</td>
<td>KIN 121</td>
<td>Personal Trainer Certification Course</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10615</td>
<td>PSY 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10622</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10635</td>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12473</td>
<td>SOC 114</td>
<td>Global Social Issues</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12818</td>
<td>WE 297C</td>
<td>Work Experience Seminar</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12819</td>
<td>WE 297D</td>
<td>Work Experience Seminar</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short-Term Classes, Spring 2018

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 225</td>
<td>12830</td>
<td>02/28/18</td>
<td>03/07/18</td>
<td>03/21/18</td>
<td>05/02/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261A</td>
<td>12590</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261B</td>
<td>12679</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261C</td>
<td>12680</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261D</td>
<td>12821</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
<td>03/10/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 280</td>
<td>11757</td>
<td>02/01/18</td>
<td>02/01/18</td>
<td>02/22/18</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 281</td>
<td>10473</td>
<td>02/01/18</td>
<td>02/08/18</td>
<td>02/22/18</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 295</td>
<td>10550</td>
<td>01/30/18</td>
<td>02/06/18</td>
<td>02/20/18</td>
<td>04/24/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 200C</td>
<td>12808</td>
<td>01/22/18</td>
<td>01/22/18</td>
<td>01/29/18</td>
<td>02/26/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG 111</td>
<td>12153</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>03/07/18</td>
<td>04/30/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058A</td>
<td>10255</td>
<td>01/25/18</td>
<td>01/30/18</td>
<td>02/06/18</td>
<td>03/01/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>10256</td>
<td>03/29/18</td>
<td>04/03/18</td>
<td>04/10/18</td>
<td>05/03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 088</td>
<td>12632</td>
<td>02/15/18</td>
<td>02/27/18</td>
<td>03/06/18</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120A</td>
<td>11479</td>
<td>01/31/18</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>02/27/18</td>
<td>04/26/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120B</td>
<td>11480</td>
<td>01/31/18</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>02/27/18</td>
<td>04/26/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 126</td>
<td>12826</td>
<td>02/10/18</td>
<td>02/10/18</td>
<td>03/03/18</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 164A</td>
<td>12860</td>
<td>01/04/18</td>
<td>01/05/18</td>
<td>01/08/18</td>
<td>01/16/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 164A</td>
<td>12861</td>
<td>01/22/18</td>
<td>01/23/18</td>
<td>01/24/18</td>
<td>03/18/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 175</td>
<td>11960</td>
<td>01/25/18</td>
<td>02/06/18</td>
<td>02/21/18</td>
<td>04/20/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 176</td>
<td>11961</td>
<td>01/31/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>02/23/18</td>
<td>04/23/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 185</td>
<td>11980</td>
<td>01/31/18</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>02/27/18</td>
<td>04/26/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 191</td>
<td>11981</td>
<td>02/05/18</td>
<td>02/12/18</td>
<td>02/19/18</td>
<td>04/20/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 191</td>
<td>11982</td>
<td>04/05/18</td>
<td>04/11/18</td>
<td>04/17/18</td>
<td>05/11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 192</td>
<td>12691</td>
<td>04/05/18</td>
<td>04/11/18</td>
<td>04/17/18</td>
<td>05/11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 192</td>
<td>12831</td>
<td>04/05/18</td>
<td>04/11/18</td>
<td>04/17/18</td>
<td>05/11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 194</td>
<td>11984</td>
<td>02/13/18</td>
<td>02/27/18</td>
<td>03/08/18</td>
<td>05/01/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 106A</td>
<td>12586</td>
<td>01/27/18</td>
<td>02/03/18</td>
<td>02/24/18</td>
<td>04/21/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 174LA</td>
<td>12008</td>
<td>04/06/18</td>
<td>04/12/18</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
<td>05/11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 174LB</td>
<td>12009</td>
<td>04/06/18</td>
<td>04/12/18</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
<td>05/11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 174LC</td>
<td>12006</td>
<td>04/06/18</td>
<td>04/12/18</td>
<td>04/19/18</td>
<td>05/11/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 190</td>
<td>11768</td>
<td>03/25/18</td>
<td>04/01/18</td>
<td>04/08/18</td>
<td>05/06/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>10717</td>
<td>01/25/18</td>
<td>01/25/18</td>
<td>02/01/18</td>
<td>02/15/18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu

COLLEGE OF MARIN • 17
Course Listings

Zero Textbook Cost Program


ZTC stands for Zero Textbook Cost. College of Marin is offering ZTC classes because textbook prices have almost doubled in the past 10 years. We understand that this is a barrier for students who are trying to pursue their educational objectives.

AT COM, we decided to do something about the rising costs of textbooks. Courses identified with the ZTC logo are a part of the Zero Textbook Cost Program at College of Marin. High quality textbooks, readings and all other materials needed to take these courses are provided free of charge to students. Students will not be buying materials for courses marked with this designation.

How does it work? ZTC class instructors use Open Educational Resources (OERs) in the form of online resources and ebooks or through the Library Textbook Program to develop instructional materials. That means they can provide high-quality classes without any cost for materials. Before registering for a ZTC class, learn where and how to get the books and other required materials by speaking with the instructor. To learn more about the Open Educational Resource Movement check out the COM ZTC page at: initiatives.marin.edu/ztc.

Class sections marked with [square] in this schedule are part of the ZTC program.

To see a comprehensive list of all ZTC courses, see pages 66–67 of this schedule.
### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

#### AJ 110  3 Units
**Introduction to Administration of Justice**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12404  S Boyd  
This class has no on-campus meetings.  
Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

#### AJ 118  3 Units
**Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11933  S Boyd  
This class has no on-campus meetings.  
Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

#### AJ 212  3 Units
**Introduction to Evidence**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12148  G Goldberg  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215

### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

#### ASL 101  4 Units
**Elementary Sign Language I**  
Prerequisite: ASL 100.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10172  P Siranni  
Lec MW 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/AC/249  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249

#### ASL 102  4 Units
**Elementary Sign Language II**  
Prerequisite: ASL 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10177  P Siranni  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/226  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

### ANTHROPOLOGY

#### ANTH 101  3 Units
**Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10595  J Park  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/106

#### ANTH 101L  1 Unit
**Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory**  
Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10598  L Schwappach  
Lec M 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

#### ANTH 102  3 Units
**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10600  J Hui  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

#### ANTH 110  3 Units
**Introduction to Archaeology and Prehistory**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12582  J Park  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/106  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

#### ANTH 204  3 Units
**Native American Cultures**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12468  L Taylor  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SNB/226  
Final 05/24 R 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SNB/226

#### ANTH 208  3 Units
**Magic, Folklore, and Healing**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10604  L Taylor  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SNB/226  
Final 05/24 R 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SNB/226

### ARCHITECTURE

#### ARCH 101  3 Units
**History of Architecture II**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12148  G Goldberg  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215

#### ARCH 110  4 Units
**Beginning Architectural Design**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11826  G Goldberg  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215

#### ARCH 111  4 Units
**Intermediate Architectural Design**  
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11675  G Goldberg  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215

#### ARCH 120  4 Units
**Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing**  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
11676  E Doermann  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ARCH 121**
4 Units
**Intermediate Architectural Drawing**
Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
11677 E Doermann
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215

### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ARCH 141**
4 Units
**Computer Drawing for Architecture and Construction**
Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12423 E Doermann
L/L S 9:40am–4:30pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/19 S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/315
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ART 101**
3 Units
**History of Western Art: Prehistory – Medieval**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11679 K Muller
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 04/24 O hrs/wk, KTD/FA/201

**ART 102**
3 Units
**History of Western Art: Medieval – Nineteenth Century**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12092 K Muller
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ART 103**
3 Units
**History of Western Art: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12425 J Rapko
Lec M 6:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/21 M 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ART 104**
3 Units
**Introduction to Contemporary Art and Visual Culture**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11344 K Muller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ART 105**
3 Units
**Art of the United States: A Diverse History**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
12150 K Muller
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ART 107**
3 Units
**History of Western Art: Prehistory – Medieval**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11679 K Muller
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 04/24 O hrs/wk, KTD/FA/201

**ART 108**
3 Units
**History of Western Art: Medieval – Nineteenth Century**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12092 K Muller
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/201

**ART 109**
3 Units
**History of Western Art: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12425 J Rapko
Lec M 6:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/21 M 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201

### ART CREDIT, SPRING 2018

**ART 112**
4 Units
**2-D Art Fundamentals**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10741 P Halin
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/121

11828 K Wagner
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312
ART 113 4 Units  
3-D Art Fundamentals  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
11829 K Wagner  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/312  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/312

ART 116 4 Units  
Jewelry Design I  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
11830 L DAgostino  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/22 M 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 11am and 12pm.

ART 117 4 Units  
Jewelry Design II  
Prerequisite: Art 116.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
11832 L DAgostino  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123

ART 118 4 Units  
Art Gallery Design and Management I  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12023 W West  
L/L TR 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 119 4 Units  
Art Gallery Design and Management II  
Prerequisite: Art 118.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12024 W West  
L/L TR 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 120 4 Units  
Drawing and Composition I  
Prerequisite: Art 110. Please note: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11683 R Wood  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/214

ART 130 4 Units  
Drawing and Composition II  
Prerequisite: Art 130. Please note: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11687 R Wood  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/214

ART 131 4 Units  
Drawing and Composition II  
Prerequisite: Art 130. Please note: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11690 W West, A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 6:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/214  
12427 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 134 4 Units  
Life Drawing I  
Prerequisite: Art 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10806 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 135 4 Units  
Life Drawing II  
Prerequisite: Art 134.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
10804 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214  
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 140 4 Units  
Painting I  
Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130. Please note: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10814 J Scott  
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 141 4 Units  
Painting II  
Prerequisite: Art 140. Please note: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
10820 J Scott  
L/L TR 9:40am–4pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/301

ART 144 4 Units  
Watercolor I  
Please note: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11692 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

ART 145 4 Units  
Watercolor II  
Prerequisite: Art 144. Please note: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
11693 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
ART 146 4 Units
Life Painting I
Prerequisite: Art 140.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11694 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/301

ART 147 4 Units
Life Painting II
Prerequisite: Art 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11695 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/301

ART 152 4 Units
Printmaking I
Prerequisite: Art 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
11697 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

ART 153 4 Units
Printmaking II
Prerequisite: Art 152.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10846 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

ART 165 4 Units
Fiber Sculpture I
Advisory: Art 112 and 113.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10849 C Beadle
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 166 4 Units
Fiber Sculpture II
Prerequisite: Art 165.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10852 C Beadle
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 170 4 Units
Ceramics I
Prerequisite: Art 170.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10855 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
10858 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131

ART 171 4 Units
Ceramics II
Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10862 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
10866 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131

ART 176A 4 Units
Pottery on the Wheel I
Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
12159 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
12683 P Hulin
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 176B 4 Units
Pottery on the Wheel II
Prerequisite: Art 176A, Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
12160 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
12848 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 178 4 Units
Sculpture I
Advisory: Art 113.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $50)
11698 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 1pm and 2pm.
ART 194 4 Units
Intermediate Digital Photography
Prerequisite: Art 193.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
12823 P Steinmetz
Lab TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315

ART 216 4 Units
Jewelry Design III
Prerequisite: Art 217.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
12031 L DAgostino
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 11am and 12pm.
12032 L DAgostino
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315

ART 218 4 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management III
Prerequisite: Art 217.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12584 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 219 4 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management IV
Prerequisite: Art 218.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12585 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 234 4 Units
Life Drawing III
Prerequisite: Art 135.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12036 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 235 4 Units
Life Drawing IV
Prerequisite: Art 234.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12037 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 240 4 Units
Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 141. A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10934 J Scott
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.
11845 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/301

ART 241 4 Units
Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 240. A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12039 J Scott
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.
12040 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/301

ART 244 4 Units
Watercolor III
Prerequisite: Art 145. A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11706 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

ART 245 4 Units
Watercolor IV
Prerequisite: Art 244. A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12042 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

ART 246 4 Units
Life Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 147.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11708 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/301

ART 252 4 Units
Printmaking III
Prerequisite: Art 153.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12044 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

ART 253 4 Units
Printmaking IV
Prerequisite: Art 252.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12045 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

ART 265 4 Units
Fiber Sculpture III
Advisory: Art 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
12046 C Beadle
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1:10pm.

ART 266 4 Units
Fiber Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 265.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
12047 C Beadle
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12 noon and 1:10pm.
ART 270 4 Units
Ceramics III
Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)
11002 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
11004 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131

ART 271 4 Units
Ceramics IV
Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)
11005 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 276 4 Units
Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics
Prerequisite: Art 176. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
12557 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
12850 J Dunn
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 280 4 Units
Sculpture III
Prerequisite: Art 181.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $50)
11709 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus 1 1/2 hours between 1pm and 2pm.

ART 281 4 Units
Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 280.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $50)
11712 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus 1 1/2 hours between 1pm and 2pm.

ART 285 4 Units
Life Sculpture III
Prerequisite: Art 186.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $50)
12049 P Hulin
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 286 4 Units
Life Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 285.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $50)
12051 R Wood
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121
Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 290 4 Units
Black and White Photography IV
Prerequisite: Art 190.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
11020 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA/016
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/016
Manual film camera required.

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3 Units
Introduction to Astronomy
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10349 G Grist
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/226
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/226
10350 D Everitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/226
11372 G Grist
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226

ASTR 117L 1 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab
Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10352 G Grist
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/225
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/225
10356 A Fuller Innes
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/115
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/115

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 100 4 Units
Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations
May also be taken as ACRT 100; credit awarded for only one course.
11965 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 110A 3 Units
Introduction to the Automotive Program
Transfer Credit: CSU
12813 D Del Grande
Lec WR 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Lab WR 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

AUTO 112C 4 Units
Automotive Engines Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
12809 R Palmer
Lec MT 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MT 1:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ACRT 105C 2 Units
Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repairs
Transfer Credit: CSU
12798 S Brady
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

ACRT 202C 4 Units
Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
12800 R Palmer
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
AUTO 116C 6 Units
Automotive Electrical Systems A6 Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
12811 N Fara
Lec WRF 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab WRF 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

AUTO 215C 4 Units
Vehicle Service Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
12810 N Fara
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/19 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

AUTO 233C 4 Units
Manual Drive Trains and Axles Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
12812 R Palmer
Lec TW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab TW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 239A 1 Unit
Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training
Transfer Credit: CSU 12144
03/10–03/11 R Willits
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets Saturday and Sunday, March 10 and 11.

AUTO 244A 5.5 Units
Smog Check Inspector Level 1 & 2 Training
Transfer Credit: CSU
12845 R Willits
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
BEHS 103 3 Units
Human Sexuality
Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10605 S Rahman
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.
12470 M Staff
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/239

BEHS 118 3 Units
Drugs and Behavior
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12170 S Purcell
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248

BEHS 130 3 Units
Race and Ethnicity
May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12471 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102

BEHS 252B 3 Units
Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252B or PSY 252B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12816 S Rahman
Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236

BIOL 100 3 Units
Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10475 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110
10476 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/229

No textbook purchase required for sections 10475 and 10476. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.
Biology

Biol 110 3 Units
Introduction to Biology
Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10479 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/224
No textbook purchase required for section 10479. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.
10480 J Mueller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/255
10481 J Mueller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/255
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/255
10482 P da Silva
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/255
11316 V Smith
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/25 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/224

Biol 110L 1 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory
Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10483 R Werlin
Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/112
11985 S Boyce
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
10484 S Boyce
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
10485 S Boyce
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
10486 V Smith
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
10487 E Rodriguez
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
10489 V Smith
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
10535 B Shaw
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112
11317 V Smith
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112

Biol 112A 5 Units
Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification
Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12518 B Brown
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/225
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/225

Biol 112B 5 Units
Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: CHEM 131.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11983 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/225

Biol 119 5 Units
Human Anatomy
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10541 J Chinn
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/207
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/207

Biol 120 5 Units
Human Physiology
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10548 B Brown
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/207
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/225
No textbook purchase required for section 10548. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

Biol 128 4 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences
Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11127 J Mueller
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108

Biol 162 3 Units
General Ecology
Advisory: BIOL 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12167 J Mueller
Lec W 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108
Lab 48 hrs total, TBA*
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108
*Class includes 8 hours of lab to be arranged, and 40 hours of field trips; times to be arranged, on the following dates: Feb. 25; Mar. 16, 17, 18; and May 28, 29.

Biol 224 5 Units
Human Physiology
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10549 D Egert
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/207

Biol 224 5 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences
Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12527 D Egert
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/227
BIOL 240  5 Units  
**Microbiology**  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10554  J Williams  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/224  

10555  R Werlin  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/114

**BUSINESS**

**BUS 101  3 Units**  
**Introduction to Business**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11072  N Pacula  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039  
Final W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/039  

11073  N Pacula  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039  

11074  N Pacula  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039  

11077  R Goodwin  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

**BUS 107  3 Units**  
**Business Law**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11078  N Willet  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/240  

12118  N Willet  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/240  

12635  N Willet  
This class has no on-campus meetings.  
Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

**BUS 112  4 Units**  
**Financial Accounting**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11079  S Forsyth  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  

11080  S Forsyth  
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240

BUS 113  5 Units  
**Managerial Accounting**  
Prerequisite: BUS 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11084  C Li  
Lec F 9:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/039  

11598  C Li  
Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC/039  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/039

**BUS 115  3 Units**  
**Applied Computer Accounting**  
Advisory: BUS 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
12119  M Cairns  
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
Final 05/23 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116  

**BUS 121  3 Units**  
**Entrepreneurship**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11086  M Cairns  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

**BUS 160  3 Units**  
**E-Commerce & Online Business**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12786  M Cairns  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

**BUS 134  3 Units**  
**Human Relations in Business**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12785  R Goodwin  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245

**BUS 144  3 Units**  
**Business Communication**  
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11091  N Willet  
Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

**BUS 155  3 Units**  
**Introduction to Hospitality Management**  
No prerequisites.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12636  M Staff  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Have you completed at least 60 CSU transferable units?  
Consider taking an upper division SSU course that may count for upper division (Area E) GE credit at other CSU campuses, depending on specific campus criteria.

**ANTH 340 Living in our Globalized World:**  
Explore differences in human cultural interactions. Learn to perceive how cultural differences influence the dynamics of human interactions and relationships at the level of the individual, the community, the nation, and the world. (3 units), $885 Carlos Torres, Tuesdays, 6pm–8:40pm (face to face) on 1/23, 1/30, 2/6, 2/13, 2/20, 3/13, 4/10, 5/8/18.  
7pm–8pm (Zoom video conferencing) on the Tuesdays in between. KTD AC 103  
For more information contact Susie McFeeters, Sonoma State at susan.mcfeeters@sonoma.edu or 707.664.2601 or Will Coley, COM Counselor, wcoley@marin.edu, 415.485.9432

Learn to translate your gig skills to dollars

BUS 121  3 Units  
**Entrepreneurship**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11086  M Cairns  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

BUS 160  3 Units  
**E-Commerce & Online Business**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12786  M Cairns  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104  
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

BUS 134  3 Units  
**Human Relations in Business**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12785  R Goodwin  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245

BUS 144  3 Units  
**Business Communication**  
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11091  N Willet  
Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

BUS 155  3 Units  
**Introduction to Hospitality Management**  
No prerequisites.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12636  M Staff  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105 3 Units
Chemistry in the Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10357 E Dunmire
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

CHEM 110 5 Units
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10362 M Staff

CHEM 114 5 Units
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11433 J Arrick

CHEM 131 5 Units
General Chemistry I
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10450 E Dunmire

CHEM 131E 3 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10454 P Daubenmire

CHEM 232 5 Units
Organic Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10456 S Serafin

CHEM 232E 3 Units
Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10458 S Serafin

CHINESE

CHIN 102 4 Units
Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
Prerequisite: CHIN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12506 S Liu

Class meets at Novato High School.
**COMMUNICATION**

**COMM 100** 3 Units  
Introduction to Communication & Speech  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12799 A Brown  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247  
12835 V Epperson Beyries  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246  
12842 P O’Keefe  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

**COMM 101** 3 Units  
Interpersonal Communication  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12790 A Brown  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247  
12837 C Mihal  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247

**COMM 102** 3 Units  
Intercultural Communication  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12791 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

**COMM 103** 3 Units  
Public Speaking  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12792 P O’Keefe  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246  
12841 P O’Keefe  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246  
12842 P O’Keefe  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

**COMM 104** 3 Units  
Argumentation and Persuasion  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12793 P O’Keefe  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246

**COMM 110** 3 Units  
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy  
Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11208 A Wadenius  
Lec M 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240

**COMM 111** 3 Units  
Fundamentals of Media Writing: Information Creation and Gathering  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12694 F Crosby  
Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, OFF/Access  
Final 05/23 W 3:10pm–6pm, OFF/Access

**COMM 116** 3 Units  
Fundamentals of Desktop Journalism  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12794 G Baleria  
Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315

**COMM 115** 3 Units  
On-Camera Performance and Reporting for Electronic Media  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12795 M Kennedy  
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086

**COMM 160** 3 Units  
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10842 F Crosby  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/091  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/091  
11946 F Crosby  
Lec R 3:40pm–6:30pm, OFF/Access  
Final 05/24 R 3:40pm–6:30pm, OFF/Access

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

#### CIS 100  
Computer Keyboarding  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12777 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec:**  
    - **Lab:** 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
  - **Attend first day orientation, Tuesday, 1/23, 12:10-3pm in AC 116.**

#### CIS 101  
Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12640 01/20–03/17 E Essick**  
  - **Lec:**  
    - **Lab:** 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
  - **Software:** Windows 10  
- **12644 01/23–03/13 Y Ortiz**  
  - **Lec:**  
    - **Lab:** 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
  - **Software:** MS Word 2016

#### CIS 102  
Beginning MS Word  
- **Advisory:** ability to keyboard by touch.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12779 01/20–03/17 M Kang**  
  - **Lec:**  
    - **Lab:** 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
  - **Software:** MS Word 2016

#### CIS 103  
Intermediate MS Word  
- **Advisory:** CIS 102.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12781 03/31–05/19 Y Ortiz**  
  - **Lec:**  
    - **Lab:** 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116  
  - **Software:** MS Word 2016

#### CIS 110  
Introduction to Computer Information Systems  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)  
- **11034 M Kang**  
  - **Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/116**  
  - **Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/116 Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/116**  
- **11035 E Essick**  
  - **Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/116**  
  - **Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116 Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116**  
- **12122 N Cook**  
  - **Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/116**  
  - **Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116 Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/116**

### CIS 111  
Google Apps for Business and Personal Use  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU  
- **12782 P Ekonou Totou**  
  - **Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038 Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038**

#### CIS 113  
MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12645 03/27–05/15 Y Ortiz**  
  - **Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/039 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035**  
  - **Software:** Powerpoint 2016

#### CIS 118  
Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design  
- **Advisory:** CIS 110 or 101.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12646 01/24–03/14 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/038 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035 Software:** MS Excel 2016  
- **12647 01/23–03/13 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035 Software:** MS Excel 2016

#### CIS 120  
IT Essentials: PC Hardware and Software  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU  
- **12783 N Cook**  
  - **Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG17/201 Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/201 Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG17/201**

#### CIS 121  
Introduction to Windows  
- **Advisory:** CIS 101 or 110.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12651 01/24–03/14 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec W 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG17/201**  
- **12652 03/27–05/15 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035 Software:** MS Excel 2016

#### CIS 126  
Introduction to Microsoft Office  
- **Advisory:** CIS 110 or 110.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12653 01/25–03/15 M Staff**  
  - **Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/035 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035**

#### CIS 128  
Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design  
- **Advisory:** CIS 118.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12652 03/27–05/15 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035 Software:** MS Excel 2016

#### CIS 137  
Advanced Database Design  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **11051 01/25–03/15 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035 Software:** MS Access 2016

### CIS 141  
Introduction to HTML Programming  
- **Advisory:** CIS 110 or 110.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12653 01/25–03/15 M Staff**  
  - **Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035**

### CIS 142  
Intermediate HTML and Scripting  
- **Advisory:** CIS 110 and 141.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12658 03/29–05/17 M Staff**  
  - **Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035**

### CIS 237  
Introduction to SQL Programming  
- **Advisory:** CIS 137.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **11055 03/29–05/17 A Ritchie**  
  - **Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035 Software:** MS Access 2016

### CIS 275  
Networking Fundamentals and Practices  
- **Advisory:** CIS 170 or 110.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
- **12187 N Cook**  
  - **Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG17/201 Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/201 Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG17/201**

### COMPUTER SCIENCE

#### COMP 117  
Discrete Mathematics  
- **Prerequisite:** Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC  
- **10461 F Schmitt**  
  - **Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224 Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/224**

#### COMP 130  
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++  
- **Prerequisite:** Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.  
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC  
- **11384 M Chia**  
  - **Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/130 Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130 Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130**
- **12711 M Chia**  
  - **Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/130 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/130**
COURT REPORTING

NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting program, please contact the program coordinator to make an appointment for orientation: 415.883.2211 ext. 8226

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule: http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2018/CourtDatesandTimes/Spring2018.htm

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.

COUR 120A 4 Units
Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12409 C Barr-Vickers, S Stubbs
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120C 4 Units
Skill Development II-C: Accuracy
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12411 S Stubbs
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140 4 Units
Skill Development III
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12412 C Barr-Vickers
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
COUR 140A  4 Units  
Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12413  S Stubbs
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140B  4 Units  
Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12414  E Van Dorn
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140C  4 Units  
Skill Development III-C: Accuracy
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12415  C Barr-Vickers
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160  4 Units  
Skill Development IV
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12416  E Van Dorn
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160A  4 Units  
Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12417  S Stubbs
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160B  4 Units  
Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12418  E Van Dorn
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160C  4 Units  
Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12419  C Barr-Vickers
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160D  4 Units  
Skill Development IV-D: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12420  S Stubbs
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 166  2 Units
Legal Terminology and CSR Law
Transfer Credit: CSU
12422  G Stubbs
  Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 168B  2 Units
Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I
Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.
12420  M Staff
  Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 169A  2 Units
Computer-Aided Transcription
Prerequisite: COUR 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
10787  M Staff
  Lec TW 10:30am–11:20am, IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 180  4 Units
Skill Development V
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12431  C Barr-Vickers
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180A  4 Units
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12432  S Stubbs
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B  4 Units
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12430  E Van Dorn
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C  4 Units
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12431  C Barr-Vickers
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200  4 Units
Skill Development VI
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12432  S Stubbs
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200A  4 Units
Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12433  S Stubbs
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200B  4 Units
Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12434  E Van Dorn
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200C  4 Units
Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12435  C Barr-Vickers
  Lec MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
  Lab MTWR , IVC/BLDG27/233
### DANCE

- **COUR 220A**: 4 Units  
  Skill Development VII-A  
  Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
  12436 S Stubbs  
  Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG2/233  
  Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG2/233

- **COUR 220B**: 4 Units  
  Skill Development VII-B  
  Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
  12438 E Van Dorn  
  Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG2/233  
  Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG2/233

- **COUR 220C**: 4 Units  
  Skill Development VII-C  
  Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)  
  12440 C Barr-Vickers  
  Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG2/233  
  Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG2/233

- **DANCE**:  
  1. **DANCE 101**: 3 Units  
     African American Dance History  
     Transfer Credit: CSU  
     12775 D Jones  
     This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

  2. **DANCE 108**: 3 Units  
     Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement  
     Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
     11574 D Jones  
     This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

- **DANCE 109A**: 2 Units  
  Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  12439 K Kuhn  
  L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

- **DANCE 109B**: 2 Units  
  Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  12442 K Kuhn  
  Lec MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

- **DANCE 110A**: 1.5 Units  
  Introduction to Hip Hop  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  12054 D Jones  
  L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

- **DANCE 110B**: 1.5 Units  
  Beginning Hip Hop  
  Advisory: Dance 110A.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  12787 S Weldon  
  L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Emphasis will be on Latin Dances.

- **DANCE 110C**: 1.5 Units  
  Intermediate Hip Hop  
  Advisory: Dance 110B.  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  12788 S Weldon  
  L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Emphasis will be on Latin Dances.

- **DANCE 111A**: 1.5 Units  
  Advanced Hip Hop  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  12175 D Jones  
  L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

- **DANCE 117A**: 1.5 Units  
  Dancercise  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  10435 S Weldon  
  L/L MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092

- **DANCE 121A**: 1.5 Units  
  Beginning Popular Dance Styles  
  Transfer Credit: CSU  
  12787 S Weldon  
  L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Emphasis will be on Latin Dances.

- **DANCE 121B**: 1.5 Units  
  Intermediate Popular Dance Styles  
  Transfer Credit: CSU  
  12788 S Weldon  
  L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Emphasis will be on Latin Dances.

- **DANCE 122A**: 2 Units  
  Introduction to Jazz Dance  
  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
  12056 D Jones  
  L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092  
  Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092

---

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
## DANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Advisory</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 122B</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beginning Jazz Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Jones</td>
<td>7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>9pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 122A</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beginning Intermediate Jazz Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Jones</td>
<td>7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>9pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 123A</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Intermediate Jazz Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Jones</td>
<td>7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>9pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 126A</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Ballet Fundamentals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 126B</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Ballet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 126C</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Intermediate Beginning Ballet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>11am</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 126D</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Advanced Beginning Ballet</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 126C</td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 128A</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beginning Intermediate Ballet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>7pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 128B</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Intermediate Ballet</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 128A</td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>7pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 130A</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Scofield, S Weldon</td>
<td>9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>11am</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 130B</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Modern Dance I</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 130A</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Scofield, S Weldon</td>
<td>9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>11am</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 130C</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Scofield, S Weldon</td>
<td>9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>11am</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 130D</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Advanced Beginning Modern Dance</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 130C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Scofield, S Weldon</td>
<td>9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>11am</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 133A</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Scofield</td>
<td>5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>7pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 133B</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 133A</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Scofield</td>
<td>5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>7pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 142A</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Tap Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S Weldon</td>
<td>11:00am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>12:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 161A</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Introduction to Ballroom Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S Weldon</td>
<td>12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060</td>
<td>3:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 161B</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Intermediate Ballroom Dance</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 161A</td>
<td></td>
<td>S Weldon</td>
<td>12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060</td>
<td>3:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 227A</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beginning Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 227B</td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>7pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 227B</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 227A</td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>7pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC 233A</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beginning Advanced Modern Dance</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 233B</td>
<td></td>
<td>A Scofield</td>
<td>5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092</td>
<td>7pm</td>
<td>KTD/PA/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Transfer Credit</td>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Lecture Times</td>
<td>Lab Times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 178</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dental Science II</td>
<td>ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>K Rooney</td>
<td>Lec M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td>Lab M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 183</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Advanced Dental Procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 184</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chairside Procedures II</td>
<td>DENT 176 and 180.</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>K Rooney</td>
<td>Lec M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td>Lab M 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 185</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Clinical/Dentistry Practicum</td>
<td>DENT 174, 180, and 182.</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Clinical Dental Radiology</td>
<td>Four-week course. Prerequisite: DENT 182. Students must be at least 18 years old.</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clinical/Technique Practicum</td>
<td>DENT 174, 180, and 182.</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 188</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures</td>
<td>DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 190</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dental Practice Management and Economics</td>
<td>High school diploma or equivalent, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>W Bohlke</td>
<td>Lec M 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td>Lab M 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAm 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to the Theatre</td>
<td></td>
<td>L Morse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAm 117</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre</td>
<td></td>
<td>J Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Lecture Times</th>
<th>Lab Times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC 233B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Modern Dance</td>
<td>Advisory: Dance 233A.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAm 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Production Schedule Information</td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Copperfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRAMA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Lecture Times</th>
<th>Lab Times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAm 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DRAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAm 117</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**DRAM 125**  
Stage Movement  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12444 M Noble  
L/L TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/032  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 126**  
Improvisation for the Theatre  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10002 P Killam  
Lec W 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/032  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 131**  
Theory and Practice in Acting II  
Prerequisite: Drama 130. Advisory: Drama 134.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11524 L Morse  
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/134/136  
Final 05/24 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/134/136

**DRAM 142**  
Children’s Theatre Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12797 L Morse  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/134/136  
Final 05/25 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/134/136

**DRAM 151**  
Introduction to Set Design  
Prerequisite: Drama 150.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12445 R Krempetz  
Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/134/136  
Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA/134/136  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/134/136

**DRAM 160**  
Production Stagecraft  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11646 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150  
11647 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 161**  
Production Preparation - Sets and Properties  
Prerequisite: Drama 160.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11251 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150  
11253 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 162**  
Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair  
Prerequisite: Drama 160.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11254 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150  
11255 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 163**  
Production Preparation - Lights and Sound  
Prerequisite: Drama 160.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11256 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150  
11257 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**DRAM 164**  
Production Crew  
Advisory: Drama 150.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11258 01/20–03/18 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/150  
11259 03/26–05/20 R Krempetz  
L/L W 10am–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032

**ECCE 101**  
Introduction to Child Development  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11904 S Johnson  
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Final 05/23 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

**ECCE 110**  
Child Development  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11760 S Edwards  
Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Final 05/23 W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/CSC/120

**ECCE 112**  
Child, Family, and Community  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10167 M Dodge  
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120

**ECCE 114**  
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11903 S Edwards  
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

Please note: CRN 12832 is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar en listados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

**ECCE 131**  
Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $17)  
10381 03/06–05/22  
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Class meets 11 Tuesday evenings, 6:40–9:30 (3/6–5/22) and on 2 Saturdays, 8:10am–3:30pm: (4/21 and 5/12)

**ECCE 132**  
Planning and Leading Circle Times with Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11907 04/14–05/19 S Edwards  
Lec S 9am–3pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Class meets 3 Saturdays: 4/14,4/28 and 5/19.

**ECCE 134**  
Understanding Young Children’s Temperaments  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12820 01/27–02/24 M Dodge  
Lec S 9am–3pm, KTD/CSC/120  
Meets 3 Saturdays: 1/27, 2/10 and 2/24.

**ECCE 219**  
Care and Education for Infants and Toddlers  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12678 M Dodge  
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100A  
Final 05/24 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Curriculum &amp; Strategies for Children with Special Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10387 S Kreuzer</td>
<td>Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 225</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Guidance and Limit-Setting in the Early Childhood Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12830 02/28–05/23</td>
<td>Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets 12 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261A</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12590 03/10–03/10 M Dodge</td>
<td>Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCRF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261B</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12679 03/10–03/10 M Dodge</td>
<td>Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCRF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261C</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12680 03/10–03/10 M Dodge</td>
<td>Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCRF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261D</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12821 03/10–03/10 M Dodge</td>
<td>Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCRF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets one Saturday, 3/10, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Nature based learning and the outdoor classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 280</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11757 01/20–05/25</td>
<td>Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC/120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 1/25, 2/8, 2/22, 3/8, 3/29, 4/12, 4/26, 5/10, 5/24. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811 Ext. 7468 or <a href="mailto:kjackson@marin.edu">kjackson@marin.edu</a> to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to instructor Shaqun Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 281</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10473 01/20–05/25</td>
<td>Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC/120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/OFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 2/1, 2/15, 3/1, 3/15, 4/5, 4/19, 5/3, 5/17. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811 Ext. 7468 or <a href="mailto:kjackson@marin.edu">kjackson@marin.edu</a> to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to instructor Shaqun Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 295</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10550 01/20–05/25</td>
<td>Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets 12 weeks (1/20–4/17).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10201 N Pacula</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10202 N Pacula</td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/25 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10203 S McKnight</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10204 C Mortimer</td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10207 S Patlolla</td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10208 S Boyd</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11674 S Boyd</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGLISH FLOW CHART

FALL 2017-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30am-9am</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9am-10am</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig/Drisdell</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig/</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10am-11am</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Saldana</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Saldana</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>Brookshire</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Brookshire</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-2pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm-3pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm-4pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm-5pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Saldana</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-7pm</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st. No on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 2–3 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

ENGG 150 4 Units
Programming in MATLAB for Engineers
Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11536 E Dunmire
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/117
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/117
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/117
12769 E Dunmire
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

ENGG 220 3 Units
Electric Circuit Analysis
Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12093 M Jones
Lec MW 6:40pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/115
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/115

ENGG 220L 1 Unit
Electric Circuit Analysis Laboratory
Corequisite: ENGG 220.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12094 M Jones
Lab M 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN/115
Final 05/21 M 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/SMN/115
ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Placement Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

English 92 and 92L

Students enrolling in ENGL 92 must also enroll in ENGL 92L, and must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes, or they will be dropped. Students can register for the orientation during the first week of classes by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120). The orientation is approximately 75 minutes and is offered in the English Skills Lab at the following times:

- Wednesday 1/24: 5:45 pm
- Thursday 1/25: 1 pm
- Friday 1/26: 10 am
- Saturday 1/27: 10 am
- Monday 1/29: 12 pm, 5:45 pm
- Tuesday 1/30: 3 pm

*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER – KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes. Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL, 120, or 120SL are required to attend one hour of the Writing Center Lab per week. Class hours may be selected from any combination of instructors and supervised times listed for the Writing Center as shown in the schedule of published classes. The Writing Center Lab opens the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Douglass, King, McBride, Miller, Southard, Sutherland, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.
ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg 17, Room 100

DAY  TIME  INSTRUCTOR
MON  4pm-6pm  J Tipton

ENGL 120  3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU

10337  W Cottle
Lec  MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/236
Lab  1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/236

10338  M Westbrook
Lec  TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/239
Lab  1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

10340  W Cottle
Lec  MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/236
Lab  1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236

10341  S Douglass
Lec  W 6:40pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237
Lab  1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/23 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/237

10343  W Cottle
Lec  MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Lab  1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/236

10346  M Westbrook
Lec  T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/TBA
Lab  1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG1/700
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/TBA

ENGL 120AC  5 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/A, UC

11784  B Woodlief
Lec  TR 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/036
Lab  2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/120
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/036

12398  L Drisdell
Lec  MW 9:10am–11:30am, KTD/AC/036
Lab  2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/120
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/036

12400  Y Craver
Lec  TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/020
Lab  2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/120
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/020

10347  T Saldana
Lec  R 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/245
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245

ENGL 120SL  3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10283  M Fitzpatrick
Lec  MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC/240
Lab  1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/240

ENGL 150  4 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11170  B Woodlief
Lec  TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

11196  K Rosenblatt
Lec  MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/23 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

11197  J Tipton
Lec  M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/TBA
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/TBA

10348  A Pasquel
Lec  TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236

10354  E Sheofsky
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

10355  T Fredericks
Lec  TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/1A
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/1A

10356  J Sutherland
Lec  MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248

10357  E Sheofsky
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in two classes: this ENGL 150, and in COUN 179 (CRN 12513). For information, contact Luz Moreno at LBricenoMoreno@marin.edu.

11198  T Fredericks
Lec  TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/1A
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/1A

11200  E Sheofsky
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.
**ENGL 151** 4 Units  
Reading and Composition (1B)  
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

10409  C McBride  
This class has no on-campus meetings.  
Expect to spend 8–11 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

10410  T Miller  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

10411  S Douglass  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241

10412  S Wells  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

10413  S Wells  
Lec TR 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/245  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/245

10414  J Tipton  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

10415  J Tipton  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/248  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/248

10416  D King  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

10417  J Sutherland  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/239  
Final 05/23 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/239

12822  T Miller  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/103  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

12833  B Woodlief  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

12834  R Southard  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/114  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

**ENGL 155** 4 Units  
Critical Thinking and Composition  
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

10418  J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

**ENGL 202** 3 Units  
Creative Writing I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

**ENGL 203** 3 Units  
Creative Writing II  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

10420  J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/241  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

**ENGL 212** 3 Units  
Introduction to Poetry  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

12197  S Wells  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/240  
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

**ENGL 215** 4 Units  
Survey of World Literature I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

11970  D King  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/105  
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

**ENGL 221A** 3 Units  
Survey of American Literature I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

11474  J Cady  
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/111

**ENGL 224** 3 Units  
Survey of World Literature I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

12834  R Southard  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/114  
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

**ENGL 221** 3 Units  
Introduction to Poetry  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

**ENGL 224** 3 Units  
Survey of World Literature I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  

10248  B Bonander  
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/238  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238

10522  R Beal  
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/102

**ENGL 225** 3 Units  
Intermediate to Advanced  

eExplore poetry as a major literary genre

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**Intermediate to Advanced**

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English / English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For Noncredit ESL class listings, see page 70.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 53: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 63: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 73: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 83: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Classes (not always offered)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING 2018 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART—KTD/AC 111

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9am-10am</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10am-11am</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Massion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-2pm</td>
<td>McKinnon</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Massion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 073</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10270 J Cadby</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC/053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10272 D Skolnick</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 074</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Grammar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11219 W Walsh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 10:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 076</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10274 C Rolston</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 8:40am–10:30am, KTD/AC/114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/25 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10275 C Fane</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 080</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10276 B Patel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 083</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10278 M Fitzpatrick</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10277 S Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 086</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10280 B Patel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11785 L Lieberman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL students: correct your papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 088</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Editing for ESL Students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12632 02/13–05/10 R Beal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 12:45pm–2pm, KTD/AC/114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Late Start.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 138</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can be taken as ENVS 138 or BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12559 J Mueller</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethnic Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12131 I Lara</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 2:50pm–4:10pm, OFF/SRHS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 2:50pm–4:10pm, OFF/SRHS – Please note: this course is taught at San Rafael High School.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12558 D Martinez</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>History of African Americans (A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11276 W Turner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>History of African Americans (B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11778 W Turner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>History of Latinos in the United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12672 I Lara</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FILM/VIDEO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETST 151</td>
<td>Native American History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10214</td>
<td>E Madril</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237; Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11457</td>
<td>N Bigeagle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118; Final 05/23 W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FILM/VIDEO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 109A</td>
<td>History of Film: Beginning to 1950</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11934</td>
<td>F Crosby</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH/120; Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 109B</td>
<td>Analysis and History of Contemporary Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11937</td>
<td>F Crosby</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091; Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 150</td>
<td>Digital Filmmaking: Single Camera Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12863</td>
<td>F Crosby</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/HC086; Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/HC086</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 112</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician I</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10557</td>
<td>S Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112; Health clearance &amp; background &amp; drug screening required to register for the course: instructions on Fire Tech website. NOTE: There are 4 additional Saturday classes, 8:30am–5pm: 2/24, 3/3, 4/28 and 5/5. 24 additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120A</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11479</td>
<td>S Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112; Prerequisites, health clearance required for registration. Background &amp; drug screening required IF students want hospital or ambulance time. Students Must attend first class session, 1/21/18, 8:30am, to arrange hours with instructor. This section meets the 24 hour recertification requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120B</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11480</td>
<td>S Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112; Prerequisites, health clearance required for registration. Background &amp; drug screening required IF students want hospital or ambulance time. Students Must attend first class session, 1/21/18, 8:30am, to arrange hours with instructor. This section meets the 24 hour recertification requirement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRENCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101</td>
<td>Elementary French I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10182</td>
<td>K Buquen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/249; Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 102</td>
<td>Elementary French II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: FREN 101. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12341</td>
<td>F Blusseau</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/237; Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRENCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 108A</td>
<td>French Conversation and Culture Through Film of the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prerequisite: FREN 101 or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12772</td>
<td>F Blusseau</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255; Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRENCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 204</td>
<td>Intermediate French IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: FREN 203. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10187</td>
<td>K Buquen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/238; Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GEOGRAPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 101L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Physical Environment Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Human Environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Meteorology and Climatology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 125</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

**A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:**

- Urban Planning
- Environmental Management
- Education
- Fire Science
- Economic Development
- Park Ranger
- Climate Scientist
- Meteorologist
- GIS Specialist

"Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa." - Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

### GEOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 109</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Oceanography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 114</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geology of California</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 120L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Physical Geology Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 126</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Field Geology II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 114 3 Units
Introduction to Kinesiology
Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11602 K Smyth
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

HED 115 3 Units
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10020 K Smyth
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

HED 130 3 Units
Contemporary Health Issues
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11603 K Smyth
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

HED 140 3 Units
Stress Management and Health
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11446 K Juarez
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

HISTORY

HIST 100 3 Units
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10219 R Bruce
Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
10220 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

HIST 101 4 Units
World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12132 P Cheney
Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

HIST 110 3 Units
Western Civilization I: to 1350
Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12726 R Bruce
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

HIST 111 3 Units
Western Civilization III: the 19th and 20th Centuries
Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12673 R Bruce
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

HIST 112 3 Units
History of the United States I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10225 P Cheney
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102
10226 W Turner
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/120

HIST 113 3 Units
History of the United States II
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10227 W Turner
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/120
10228 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

HIST 238 3 Units
History of Africa
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10231 W Turner
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/245
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

HUMANITIES

HUM 101 3 Units
The Human Condition
No prerequisite. 3 lecture hours plus one additional lab hour required weekly.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12827 A Pasquel
Lec TR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/236
Lab TR 12:01pm–12:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236
Theme for this section: Social Justice.
12628 Y Pasquel
Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/105
Lab MW 10:31am–11am, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105
Theme for this section: Food.

HUM 109A 4 Units
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Can be taken as HUM 109A or FILM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11075 F Crosby
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120

HUM 109B 3 Units
Analysis and History of Contemporary Media
Can be taken as HUM 109B or FILM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11076 F Crosby
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

ITALIAN

ITAL 102 4 Units
Elementary Italian II
Prerequisite: ITAL 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10212 R Pagani
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/101
# Kinesiology

**KIN 107**  
**3 Units**  
Human Biology  
*Can be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11868  
F. Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/224

**KIN 110A**  
**1 Unit**  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11877  
M. Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060  
12354  
M. Vaughan  
Lab 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 110B**  
**1 Unit**  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11878  
M. Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 1100C**  
**1 Unit**  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12217  
M. Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060  
12356  
M. Vaughan  
Lab 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

**KIN 110D**  
**1 Unit**  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12219  
M. Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060  
12357  
M. Vaughan  
Lab 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

**FITNESS CENTER: THE INDIVIDUALIZED FITNESS PROGRAM at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus)**  
These individualized, self-paced classes (KIN 113 A and B) offer students the opportunity to pursue their physical fitness goals in a flexible, “open lab” class format. Students must complete a number of fitness modules on topics including, but not limited to, applied knowledge of strength training, cardiovascular fitness, high-intensity interval training, and functional training methods. A detailed schedule of offerings will be listed in the student Canvas Portal and in the Fitness Center. Required class hours may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed. Organized workouts will be offered throughout the day, including the lecture components for each fitness module. Students should refer to the Fitness Center Manual posted in Canvas. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Students who register for a course in this program must complete an orientation session with an instructor during the first week of enrollment to avoid being dropped.

**FITNESS CENTER HOURS**  
Monday: 7am–3pm; 5:6:20pm  
Tuesday: 8am–4pm; 5:6:20pm  
Wednesday: 7am–3pm; 5:6:20pm  
Thursday: 8am–4pm; 5:6:20pm  
Friday: 7am–11am

**KIN 113A**  
**1 Unit**  
Fitness Center  
24 activity hours and 8 lecture hours total.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12814  
K. Smyth  
L/L 2 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**KIN 113B**  
**1.5 Units**  
Fitness Center  
48 activity hours and 8 lecture hours total.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12815  
K. Smyth  
L/L 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

#### KIN 156B 1–2 Units
**Aquatic Fitness**
Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J Haley</td>
<td>12237</td>
<td>MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Lager</td>
<td>12245</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Haley</td>
<td>12246</td>
<td>MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Haley</td>
<td>12247</td>
<td>TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Offered for 2.0 student units.

#### KIN 164A .5 Unit
**Intercollegiate Sports Conditioning**
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12860</td>
<td>01/04–01/18</td>
<td>S Berringer</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12861</td>
<td>01/22–02/02</td>
<td>L Gera</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arr 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

#### KIN 173A 1 Unit
**Yoga**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12327</td>
<td>MW 8:10am–9:30am</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12330</td>
<td>MW 9:40am–11am</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12331</td>
<td>MW 5:10pm–6:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 173B 1 Unit
**Yoga**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12328</td>
<td>MW 8:10am–9:30am</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12332</td>
<td>MW 9:40am–11am</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12334</td>
<td>MW 5:10pm–6:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 173D 1 Unit
**Yoga**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12329</td>
<td>MW 8:10am–9:30am</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12333</td>
<td>MW 9:40am–11am</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rocky</td>
<td>12335</td>
<td>MW 5:10pm–6:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE/060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KIN 177 2 Units
**Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball**
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11960</td>
<td>01/16–05/18</td>
<td>S Berringer</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11977</td>
<td>01/08–03/25</td>
<td>S Davis</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Class meets on the baseball field.

#### KIN 178 2 Units
**Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)**
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11961</td>
<td>01/08–03/09</td>
<td>S Thom</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11976</td>
<td>01/08–03/25</td>
<td>S Davis</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Men’s basketball. Team members only.

#### KIN 183 2 Units
**Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)**
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11980</td>
<td>01/20–05/25</td>
<td>E Gill</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12831</td>
<td>03/26–05/25</td>
<td>S Davis</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/AUXFLD

Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information email Liz Gil at egill@marin.edu.

#### KIN 191 2 Units
**Off-Season Intercollegiate Soccer**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11981</td>
<td>03/26–05/25</td>
<td>A Jones</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11982</td>
<td>03/26–05/25</td>
<td>M Crivello</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD

Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information email Liz Gil at egill@marin.edu.

#### KIN 192 1.5 Units
**Off-Season Intercollegiate Basketball**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12691</td>
<td>03/26–05/25</td>
<td>S Thom</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12831</td>
<td>03/26–05/25</td>
<td>S Davis</td>
<td>IVC/BLDG21/POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arr 5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD
### KIN 194  1.5 Units
**Off-Season Intercollegiate Volleyball**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11984  02/05–05/25 L Gera
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

### MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

#### MACH 106A  2 Units
**Metal Fabrication Fundamentals**
Transfer Credit: CSU
12586  01/20–05/25 P McGee
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG04/160
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Meet 8 Saturdays, 8:10am–5pm: 2/10, 2/24, 3/10, 3/17, 4/15, 4/28, 5/5, 5/12.

#### MACH 107A  2 Units
**MIG Welding for Auto Collision Repair Fundamentals**
Transfer Credit: CSU
12587  01/20–05/25 P McGee
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

#### MACH 120  3 Units
**Machine Technology I**
Transfer Credit: CSU
10894  01/20–05/25 A Lutz
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

#### MACH 121  2 Units
**Machine Technology II**
Prerequisite: MACH 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10894  01/20–05/25 A Lutz
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

#### MACH 130  2 Units
**Welding I**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10899  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
10901  01/20–05/25 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

#### MACH 130A  2 Units
**Welding I**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
12576  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
12577  01/20–05/25 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

#### MACH 131  2 Units
**Welding II**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10905  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
10912  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

#### MACH 131A  2 Units
**Welding II**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
12578  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
12579  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

#### MACH 135  3 Units
**Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe**
Transfer Credit: CSU
11134  01/20–05/25 A Lutz
Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/TBA
Final 05/23 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/TBA

#### MACH 230  2 Units
**Advanced Welding**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10915  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
10917  01/20–05/25 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

### MACH 250  2 Units
**Applications of Machine Tool Technology**
Transfer Credit: CSU
10921  01/20–05/25 A Lutz
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
MATH 095 3 Units
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills
10258 M Staff
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/3
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/3
11512 M Allen
Lec MW 11:40am–1:30pm, KTD/VS/3
Final 05/25 F 2:10am–5pm, KTD/VS/3
12025 A Wang
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241
12191 M Staff
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/105
12846 A Wang
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091
12847 M Staff
Lec TR 1:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/101

MATH 101 5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
10273 V Contini
Lec TR 8:45am–11am, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110
10285 L Filane
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am;
Friday 9:10am–10am.

MATH 103 4 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
10288 I Roderick
Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110
11428 V Contini
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110
12515 M Goldman
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/TBA
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/TBA

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/IIndian Valley Campuses
These courses (Math 101XY and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are on-campus. Entrance to Math 101B requires Math 101A or higher. Entrance to Math 103B requires Math 103A or higher.

MATH 095
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills

MATH 101
Elementary Algebra

MATH 103
Intermediate Algebra

MATH 104
Plane Trigonometry

MATH 105
College Algebra

MATH 109
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

MATH 115
Probability and Statistics

MATH 116
Linear Algebra

MATH 118
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

MATH 123
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

MATH 124
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

MATH 223
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

MATH 224
Elementary Differential Equations

Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095Y 1 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.
Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
11352 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11353 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10am–11am</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Maoujoudi</td>
<td>Zaffran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am–12pm</td>
<td>Coulson</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Coulson</td>
<td>Zaffran</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm–1pm</td>
<td>Coulson</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Coulson</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm–2pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm–3pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Zaffran</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm–4pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Goodale</td>
<td>Zaffran</td>
<td>Goodale</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm–6pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm–9pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Rothbart</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 101X**  
**Elementary Algebra**  
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in MATH 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.  
10290  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
10326  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

**MATH 101Y**  
**Elementary Algebra**  
Prerequisite: MATH 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.  
10291  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
10327  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

**MATH 103X**  
**Intermediate Algebra**  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students must not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.  
10328  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

11150  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 103Y**  
**Intermediate Algebra**  
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.  
10329  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
11151  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

**MATH 103**  
**Intermediate Algebra**  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.  
10292  H Lantzy  
Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS/11  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/11  
No textbook purchase required for section 10292. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.  
10293  J Kostyrko  
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
No textbook purchase required for section 11838. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

11838  D Zaffran  
Lec MW 8:40am–11am, KTD/IC/271/16  
Final 05/21 M 8:40am–11am, KTD/IC/271/16  
No textbook purchase required for section 11369. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

11369  A Wang  
Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/21 M 8:40am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116  
No textbook purchase required for section 11369. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

11851  H Lantzy  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/11  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS/11  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/11  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS. Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am; Friday 9:10am–10am.  
No textbook purchase required for section 11851. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

12028  D Zaffran  
Lec TR 8:45am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
No textbook purchase required for section 10294. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

12514  Y Russakovskii  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/IC/110  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/IC/110

**MATH 103A**  
**Intermediate Algebra I**  
Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.  
10294  L Ordin  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
No textbook purchase required for section 11733. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

11733  D Zaffran  
Lec MW 3:40pm–5:40pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
No textbook purchase required for section 11733. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

**MATH 103B**  
**Intermediate Algebra II**  
Prerequisite: MATH 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.  
11838  D Zaffran  
Lec MW 8:40am–11am, KTD/IC/271/16  
Final 05/21 M 8:40am–11am, KTD/IC/271/16  
No textbook purchase required for section 11369. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

11369  A Wang  
Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/21 M 8:40am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116  
No textbook purchase required for section 11369. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

11851  H Lantzy  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/11  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS/11  
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/11  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS. Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am; Friday 9:10am–10am.  
No textbook purchase required for section 11851. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

12028  D Zaffran  
Lec TR 8:45am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224  
No textbook purchase required for section 12028. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

12514  Y Russakovskii  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/IC/110  
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/IC/110

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
MEDICAL ASSISTING

MATH 104 3 Units
Plane Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10299 M Coulson
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104

MATH 105 4 Units
College Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12192 J Goodale
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224

MATH 109 5 Units
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12038 I Roderick
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/227
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247

MATH 110 3 Units
Discrete Mathematics
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10309 F Schmitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/224

MATH 115 4 Units
Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10304 N Psomas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/19 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/224
10305 M Coulson
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

MATH 117 3 Units
Elementary Differential Equations
Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10318 J Goodale
Lec MW 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/229

MATH 120 2 Units
Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers
Transfer Credit: CSU
11998 C Pomajulca
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MATH 121 3 Units
Calculus I with Applications
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10310 M Coulson
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110
10311 D Zalfan
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247

MATH 122 3 Units
Calculus II with Applications
Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or 109, or satisfactory score on Trigonometry Placement Test or Precalculus Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10312 F Schmitt
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

MATH 123 5 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10313 L Filane
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/22 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 160 2 Units
Medical Office Computers - MediSoft
Corequisite: MEDA 163L. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12000 J Miller
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 163 2 Units
Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
12001 J Miller
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/22 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
MEDA 165 2 Units
Medical Terminology I
May be taken before or after MEDA 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12010  R Allen
Lec W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/23 W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2 Units
Medical Terminology II
May be taken before or after MEDA 165.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11999  J Miller
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 171 2.5 Units
Medical Laboratory Procedures
Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12003  C Pomajulca
Lec M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/21 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 171L 1.5 Units
Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory
Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $50)
12004  C Pomajulca
Lab T 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/22 T 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
12005  C Pomajulca
Lab W 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 173 2 Units
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants
Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12007  Y Chang
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 174LA 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship – Administrative
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12008  03/26–05/25  C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA
Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/24.
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LB 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship – Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12009  03/26–05/25  C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA
Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/24.
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LC 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship – Administrative and Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, required immunizations, health clearance; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12010  03/26–05/25  C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA
Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/24.
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MMST 101 .5 Unit
Orientation to Multimedia
Transfer Credit: CSU
11578  J Gonzalez
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 1.5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

MMST 111 3 Units
Multimedia Production
Advisory: CIS 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10721  J Gonzalez
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Premiere CC, Wordpress, Garage Band, Adobe Audition, Twitter, Pinterest, YouTube and more.
### Multimedia Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite(s)</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Course Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMST 112</td>
<td>Design I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>D Wilson</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 120</td>
<td>Multimedia I: Digital Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>D Wilson</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: various desktop and tablet tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: various desktop and tablet tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: various desktop and tablet tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 132</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: various desktop and tablet tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 134A</td>
<td>Web Development I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: AutoCAD and 3D printing tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 134B</td>
<td>Web Development II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: various desktop and tablet tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 135</td>
<td>AutoCAD I: Technical Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: Autodesk 3DS Max &amp; Maya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 136</td>
<td>Video Studio I: Beginning Video Camera Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Helmer</td>
<td>This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website. Software: Autodesk 3DS Max &amp; Maya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 140</td>
<td>Game Development I: Design and Creation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Abouaf</td>
<td>Software: Unity, 3D Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 145</td>
<td>Game Development II: 3D Drawing &amp; Printing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Abouaf</td>
<td>Software: Unity, 3D Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 150</td>
<td>Game Development II: Level Design and Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Abouaf</td>
<td>Software: Unity, 3D Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 160</td>
<td>3D III: Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Abouaf</td>
<td>Software: Unity, 3D Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 161</td>
<td>Game Development III: Advanced Design &amp; Creation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>J Abouaf</td>
<td>Software: Unity, 3D Max</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Evening sections are bold and shaded.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMST 166</td>
<td>Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 171</td>
<td>3D IV: Advanced Animation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 172</td>
<td>Game Development IV: Advanced Level Design and Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 176</td>
<td>Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 183</td>
<td>Design III: Page Layout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Classical Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 102</td>
<td>Music Masterworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 105</td>
<td>Rock, Pop and Jazz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 106</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 109</td>
<td>Music in Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 113</td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116</td>
<td>Desktop Musician I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 117</td>
<td>Desktop Musician II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 122</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 163</td>
<td>College Chorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 164</td>
<td>Symphonic Wind Ensemble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMST 166**: 3 Units
Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles
Advisory: MMST 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)

10730 J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Software: Adobe After Effects & Premiere CC.

**MMST 171**: 3 Units
3D IV: Advanced Animation
Advisory: MMST 161.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)

12545 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Final 05/25 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya.

**MMST 172**: 3 Units
Game Development IV: Advanced Level Design and Production
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)

12739 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Final 05/19 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Software: Unity, 3DS Max

**MMST 176**: 3 Units
Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)

11672 J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Final 05/21 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG2/129
Software: Adobe After Effects & Premiere CC.

**MMST 183**: 3 Units
Design III: Page Layout
Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)

11504 D Wilson
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.
Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

**MUS 101**: 3 Units
Introduction to Classical Music
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10029 J Stopher
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/177

**MUS 102**: 3 Units
Music Masterworks
Advisory: Music 101 and 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12018 A Kelly
L/L MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA/178
L/L 1 hr/wk, KTD/PA/178
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/178

**MUS 105**: 3 Units
Rock, Pop and Jazz
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12019 S Steinberg, E Steinberg
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 106**: 3 Units
Music Fundamentals
Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10032 L Noble Brown
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/177

10035 J Stopher
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/177
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/177

**MUS 109**: 3 Units
Music in Society
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12206 T Bjorklund
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/072

10036 T Bjorklund
Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178
Final 05/25 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

**MUS 113**: 1.5 Units
Jazz Improvisation
Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12628 S Steinberg
L/L F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 05/25 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075

**MUS 116**: 2 Units
Desktop Musician I
Transfer Credit: CSU

11754 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

**MUS 117**: 2 Units
Desktop Musician II
Prerequisite: MUS 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU

11755 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

**MUS 122**: 2 Units
Ear Training II
Prerequisite: Music 121. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 112, 172, and a major performing ensemble.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10043 J Stopher
L/L MW 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA/178
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11:10am, KTD/PA/178

**MUS 163**: 1 Unit
College Chorus
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12802 B Jarrell
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/072
Students must participate in a performance on May 15 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 164**: 1 Unit
Symphonic Wind Ensemble
Prerequisite: standardized audition. One or more public performances per semester required.
Transfer Credit: CSU

12666 L Zuniga
Lec W 7:10pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/075
Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075
Students must participate in a performance on Saturday, May 19th at 3pm.
### MUSIC

**MUS 167**  
**Symphony Orchestra**  
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*12668 J Stopher*  
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075  
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075  
Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, May 18 and a performance on Sunday, May 20 at 3pm. Enrollment by audition or permission of instructor only.

**MUS 169**  
**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin**  
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*12803 B Jarrell*  
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072  
Final 05/23 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 171**  
**Piano I**  
Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11761 C Ziedrich*  
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/188  
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072  
New piano students: see Instructor Thurs 1/18 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 172**  
**Piano II**  
Advisory: Music 171.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11763 C Ziedrich*  
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/188  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/188  
New piano students: see Instructor Thurs 1/18 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 177**  
**Jazz Ensemble**  
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*12095 P Smith*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 179**  
**Strings II**  
Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11764 J Ivry*  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075  
Final 05/23 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075  
Students must participate in a performance on Friday, May 18 at 11am.

**MUS 181**  
**Voice I**  
Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11657 L Noble Brown*  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 182**  
**Voice II**  
Advisory: Music 181.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11658 L Noble Brown*  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072  
Final 05/21 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 183**  
**Chamber Singers**  
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*12806 B Jarrell*  
Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075  
Final 05/22 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075

**MUS 188**  
**College of Marin Brass Band**  
Prerequisite: standardized audition. Advisory: Music 168.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*12667 T Bjorklund*  
Lab R 7:10pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/072  
Final 05/24 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

**MUS 190**  
**Opera Workshop**  
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
*11768 03/25–05/25 P Smith*  
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072  
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 212**  
**Theory IV**  
Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*10135 T Bjorklund*  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/178  
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/178

**MUS 222**  
**Ear Training IV**  
Prerequisite: Music 221.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*10138 J Stopher*  
L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/177  
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/177

**MUS 261**  
**Small Ensemble Techniques**  
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11540 J Stopher*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11541 J Ivry*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11542 C Carnahan*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11543 L Zuniga*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11544 B Jarrell*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11545 P Smith*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11546 L Noble Brown*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11547 L Zuniga*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11548 C Carnahan*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11549 L Zuniga*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11550 J Ivry*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11551 J Stopher*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11552 C Carnahan*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 262**  
**Large Ensemble Techniques**  
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11546 J Ivry*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11547 J Stopher*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11548 C Carnahan*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11549 L Zuniga*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11550 J Ivry*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11551 J Stopher*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
*11552 C Carnahan*  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 271**  
**Piano III**  
Advisory: Music 172.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11769 C Ziedrich*  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188  
Final 05/24 R 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

**MUS 272**  
**Piano IV**  
Advisory: Music 271.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
*11770 C Ziedrich*  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188  
Final 05/24 R 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/18 from 11am–12:30pm.
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090  1 Unit
Introduction to Nursing Education
10717  01/25–02/22 C Johnson
Lec R 5:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/SMN/121/217
Meets Thursdays: 1/25, 1/29, 2/1, 2/15 and 2/22.

NE 103  .5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory
Corequisites: NE 101 and/or 102. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
10794  S Lefkowitz
Lab M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/219
12111  P Hemphill
Lab F 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/213

NE 182  .5 Unit
Clinical Application Laboratory II
Prerequisite: NE 181. Corequisites: NE 185 and 185L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. Please note: students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $100)
12480  J Ruddle, L Michelangelo
Lab M 11:40am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN/213
12481  L Michelangelo
Lab M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/213
12482  S Lefkowitz
Lab R 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/213
12483  S Lefkowitz
Lab R 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/213

NE 205  .5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
10801  J Ruddle, J Passer
Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN/213
12737  L Michelangelo
Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN/219

NE 280L  2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 185L. Corequisites: NE 280L, 182L, and 288A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12485  01/20–03/17 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
12487  03/26–05/25 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
NE 284 2 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult
Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 284L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12497 01/20–03/17 J Passer
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN/215
Lab T 10:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/215
12498 03/26–05/25 J Passer
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN/215
Lab T 10:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/215

NE 284L 2 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 284. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12499 01/20–03/17 J Passer
Lec F 6:30pm–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA
12500 03/26–05/25 J Passer
Lec F 6:30pm–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 285 2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing III
Prerequisite: NE 280. Corequisite: NE 285L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12700 01/20–03/17 J Ruddle
Lec MR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/215
12701 01/20–03/17 J Ruddle
Lec MR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/215
12702 01/20–03/17 J Langinger
Lec TW 6:30pm–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/KAS
12703 01/20–03/17 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30pm–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/KAS
12704 01/20–03/17 L Michelangelo
Lab TW 6:30pm–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/KAS
12705 01/20–03/17 M Staff
Lab TW 6:30pm–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/KAS

NE 285L 2.5 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing III Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 280L. Corequisites: NE 285, 281, and 288B. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12706 03/26–05/25 L Michelangelo
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/215

PHIL 100 3 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10427 J Marmysz
11202 J Marmysz
12199 J Marmysz

PHIL 110 3 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10427 J Marmysz
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see “Getting Started in Your Online Course” on the Distance Education website.

ADAPTED FITNESS CLASSES
(PE 070, 72AB, 74AB)
Please find the equivalent noncredit Adapted Fitness classes in the Noncredit section at the end.

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Please note: all physical education activity and athletics courses are found under the Kinesiology heading.
PE 074A .5 Unit
Adapted Yoga
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12735 M Gray
Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/060

PE 074B .5 Unit
Adapted Yoga
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12736 M Gray
Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/060

PHYSICS

PHYS 108B 4 Units
General Physics II
Prerequisite: PHYS 108A. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10467 W Caudy
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109
Final 05/23 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/109
10468 D Argudo Valverde
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/109
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/109
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/109

PHYS 108BC 1 Unit
General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)
Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11631 W Caudy
Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/117
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/117

PHYS 110 3 Units
Introductory Physics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10470 T Gonzalinañec
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/117
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/117

PHYS 110L 1 Unit
Conceptual Physics Laboratory
Prerequisite: PHYS 110 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12154 W Caudy
Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/109
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/109

PHYS 207A 5 Units
Mechanics and Properties of Matter
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10471 D Everitt
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/109
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/109

PHYS 207C 5 Units
Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10472 D Everitt
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/109
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

POlITICAl SCIEnCE

POlS 100 3 Units
American Political Institutions
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12133 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/104

POlS 101 3 Units
Introduction to the Government of the United States
POlS 101 is recommended over POLS 100 for majors in prelegal, social sciences, liberal arts, and teaching.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10237 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110
12015 R Ovetz
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
11282 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/120
12693 P Cheney
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/249

Investigate the world’s diverse political structures

POlS 102 3 Units
Comparative Political Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10239 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245

POlS 103 3 Units
Political Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11780 P Cheney
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/104

POlS 104 3 Units
International Relations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11781 P Cheney
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110
## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSY 110 3 Units
**Introduction to Psychology**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10609</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/110</td>
<td>Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10610</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 111 3 Units
**Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10617</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120</td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 112 3 Units
**Child and Adolescent Psychology**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10618</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245</td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 204 3 Units
**Abnormal Psychology**
Advisory: PSY 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10623</td>
<td>R McCoy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249</td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 205 3 Units
**Introduction to Research Methods**
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10628</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110</td>
<td>Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 230 3 Units
**Social Psychology**
Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10665</td>
<td>S Rahman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/103</td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PSY 252B 3 Units
**Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience**
Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252B or PSY 252B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12543</td>
<td>J Brown-Carson</td>
<td>12106</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102</td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAL ESTATE

#### REAL ESTATE FOR SALES AND BROKER'S LICENSE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at http://bre.ca.gov/ or call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at http://bre.ca.gov/ or call 916.552.9020.

### REAL 115 3 Units
**Real Estate Principles**
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11060</td>
<td>C Rollins</td>
<td>Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255</td>
<td>Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255</td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAL 116 3 Units
**Real Estate Practice**
Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11061</td>
<td>J Brown-Carson</td>
<td>11777</td>
<td>C Rollins</td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAL 210 3 Units
**Real Estate Finance**
Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11444</td>
<td>R Borgognoni</td>
<td>11777</td>
<td>C Rollins</td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
<td>Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAL 215 3 Units
**Real Estate Economics**
Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11777</td>
<td>C Rollins</td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
<td>Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
<td>Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAL 219 3 Units
**Escrows**
Prerequisite: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12543</td>
<td>J Brown-Carson</td>
<td>12543</td>
<td>J Brown-Carson</td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102</td>
<td>Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transfer Credits
- **PSY 114:** The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- **PSY 205:** Introduction to Research Methods
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- **PSY 230:** Social Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- **PSY 252:** Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252B or PSY 252B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU

### Additional Information
- **Webpage:** For more information, please visit the Distance Education website.
  - [Getting Started in Your Online Course](http://www.distanceeducation.ca.gov) or contact the Distance Education office at 916.552.9020.
- **Library:** The Library will provide a copy of the required text.
- **Library Website:** For access to the Distance Education website, please visit [http://brea.ca.gov/](http://brea.ca.gov/).
### SOCIOLGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/102; Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S Rahman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 112</td>
<td>Modern Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec MW 11:00am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/255; Final 05/21 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC/255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 114</td>
<td>Global Social Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/102; Final 05/22 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPANISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Martinisi</td>
<td>Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092; Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10575</td>
<td>A Barashkov</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Martinisi</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092; Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10577</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10581</td>
<td>R Pagani</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/101; Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10584</td>
<td>R Ostojic-Portello</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/101; Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12510</td>
<td>R Pagani</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/248; Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOC 230

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 230</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>S Rahman</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/103; Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Explore Latin American and Hispanic Cultures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 108A</td>
<td>Latin American and Hispanic Cultures Through Film</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>N Sanko</td>
<td>Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC/248; Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 102

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Martinisi</td>
<td>Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092; Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10579</td>
<td>R Ostojic-Portello</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/101; Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10580</td>
<td>R Pagani</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/248; Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 228C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 228C</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>R Pagani</td>
<td>Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101; Final 05/24 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPch

SPch 110 3 Units
Introduction to Speech Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10861 A Brown
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247
10863 C Mihal
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247
10864 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246
10865 V Epperson Beyries
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/21 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

SPch 120 3 Units
Interpersonal Communication
May be taken as SPCH 120 or COMM 101; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10867 B Borenstein
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247
11497 A Brown
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247
10870 C Mihal
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247
11562 B Borenstein
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/22 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247

SPch 122 3 Units
Public Speaking
May be taken as SPCH 122 or COMM 103; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11626 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246
11218 P O’Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246
11954 G Stahl-Haven
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/23 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246
12844 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

SPch 128 3 Units
Intercultural Communication
May be taken as SPCH 128 or COMM 102; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10951 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/22 T 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247

SPch 132 3 Units
Argumentation and Persuasion
May be taken as SPCH 132 or COMM 104; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10955 P O’Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246

STATS

STATWAY completes your GE math requirements FASTER.

STATWAY—statistics for non-STEM majors, is a two-semester, 14 unit sequence normally required to complete Probability and Statistics.

STATWAY classrooms engage students in activities to learn the required mathematics and statistics in real-world context. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

MATH 95 ➔ STAT 105 ➔ STAT 106

STAT 105 5 Units
Statway I
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
12661 A Maoujoudi
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104
12659 M Allen
Lec TR 9:40am–12pm, KTD/LC/053
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/053

STAT 106 4 Units
Statway II
Prerequisite: STAT 105.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12662 M Allen
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC/053
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/053
12663 A Maoujoudi
Lec MW 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

STAT 115 4 Units
Introduction to Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11065 R Goodwin
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/116
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/116
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans’ Office for latest information.

WE 297C 1.5 Units
Work Experience Seminar: Enhancing Worksite Skills
Transfer Credit: CSU
12818 S Boyd
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 3–4 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

WE 297D 1.5 Units
Work Experience Seminar: Launching Your Career
Transfer Credit: CSU
12819 S Boyd
This class has no on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 3–4 hours weekly completing coursework online. Please see "Getting Started in Your Online Course" on the Distance Education website.

WE 298A 1 Unit
Occupational Work Experience A
Five hours weekly, for a total of 80 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10928 S Boyd
Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 298B 2 Units
Occupational Work Experience B
Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11506 S Boyd
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 298C 3 Units
Occupational Work Experience C
Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10931 S Boyd
Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 298D 4 Units
Occupational Work Experience D
Twenty hours weekly, for a total of 320 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10933 S Boyd
Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10–6PM, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 299A 1 Unit
General Work Experience A
Five hours weekly, for a total of 80 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10936 S Boyd
Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10:30pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 299B 2 Units
General Work Experience B
Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10938 S Boyd
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 299C 3 Units
General Work Experience C
Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11145 S Boyd
Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10pm–6pm, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 299D 4 Units
General Work Experience D
Twenty hours weekly, for a total of 320 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11147 S Boyd
Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: Tuesday, 1/30, 3/13 and 5/15, 4:10–6PM, BLDG27, room 112. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester.

Noncredit classes are free.
NONCREDIT, SPRING 2018

ESLN 010L 0 Unit

Beginning ESL - Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12447 01/22–05/18 J Terhune
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/4
Lab 9:30–10am, KTD/AC/248
12448 01/22–05/17 J McMillan
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/1A

ESLN 020 0 Unit

High Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
11794 01/23–05/17 P Seery
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/3
10505 01/22–05/16 C Schiff
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/3
10507 01/20–05/19 C Tudor
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/3
10508 01/20–05/19 M Russell
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/237
10509 01/20–05/19 M Russell
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/104
10510 01/22–05/16 M Levin
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
12342 01/23–05/17 K Bradley
Lec TR 9am–11am, OFF/LESN/050
This class takes place at the Margaret Elementary School in Novato.
10513 01/23–05/17 H Middleton
Lec TR 2pm–4:30pm, OFF/MTSC/CONF
This class takes place at the Margaret Todd Senior Center in Novato.

ESLN 020L 0 Unit

High Beginning ESL - Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12454 01/22–05/18 H Casper
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
12455 01/22–05/17 K Hayne
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/092

ESLN 025 0 Unit

High Beginning ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10515 01/22–05/16 K Privitt
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/217
11287 01/23–05/17 K Privitt
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/020
10516 01/20–05/19 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/245
12669 01/20–05/19 M Kaufmann
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/239

ESLN 030 0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12670 01/23–05/17 J Burnett
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/5A
10520 01/22–05/16 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/039
10521 01/23–05/17 C Schiff
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5A
10522 01/20–05/19 S Chan
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/103
11431 01/23–05/17 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

ESLN 030L 0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL A - Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12456 01/22–05/18 P Seery
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VC/053

ESLN 035 0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
11432 01/22–05/16 S Chan
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VC/020
10525 01/23–05/17 S Fletcher
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/7
10526 01/20–05/19 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/102

ESLN 035L 0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL B - Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12457 01/22–05/18 E Rivera
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VC/020

ESLN 040A 0 Unit

Academic ESL Preparation A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12461 01/20–05/19 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/110

ESLN 040B 0 Unit

Academic ESL Preparation B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12463 01/23–05/17 S Carlson
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/11
12464 01/23–05/17 P Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

ESLN 040L 0 Unit

Academic ESL Preparation: Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12458 01/22–05/18 C Massion
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249
12459 01/22–05/17 S McKinnon
Lec MWF 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103

ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 020LS 0 Unit

High Beginning Listening and Speaking
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.
12390 01/22–05/16 H Casper
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/215

ESLN 040LS 0 Unit

Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 035–040.
12102 01/22–05/16 C Massion
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/7

ESLN PRON 0 Unit

Noncredit ESL Pronunciation
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.
10532 01/23–05/15 C Massion
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/104
10534 01/24–05/16 V Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/036

VOCATIONAL ESL

ESLV 004 0 Unit

English for Childcare A
Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher or teacher recommendation.
11519 01/20–03/17 C Dutton
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/105

ESLV 005 0 Unit

English for Childcare B
Advisory: ESLN 35 or higher or teacher recommendation.
11520 03/31–05/19 C Dutton
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/105

ESLV 011 0 Unit

Intermediate ESL for Customer Service
Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher
12862 01/20–05/19 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/236

Intermediate to Advanced
New intermediate to advanced students must take the English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor. For Credit ESL course listings, see page 48.

ESLV 053 0 Unit

Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12368 01/23–05/15 B Bonander
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/238
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/21 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238

12371 R Real
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/102

### ESLN 056 0 Unit
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12370 B Patel
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 05/23 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103

12369 J Cady
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240

### ESLN 058A 0 Unit
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

12606 01/20–03/17 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/237
Meets 8 weeks.

12607 03/26–05/17 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/237
Late Start. Meets 8 Weeks.

12600 01/20–03/17 W Walsh
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

### ESLN 058B 0 Unit
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

12598 C Rolston
Lec MW 8:40am–10:30am, KTD/AC/114
Final 05/25 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

12599 C Fane
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201

### ESLN 063 0 Unit
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

12592 B Bonander
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/238
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/22 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238

12593 R Beal
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240

### ESLN 066 0 Unit
High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

12594 W Walsh
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

12595 L Lieberman
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

### ESLN 073 0 Unit
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

12596 J Cady

- Four lecture hours and one laboratory hour weekly.

### ESLN 074 0 Unit
Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students

12600 W Walsh
Lec MW 10:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/238
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/25 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/238

12597 D Skolnick
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/21 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215

### ESLN 076 0 Unit
Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

12598 C Rolston
Lec MW 8:40am–10:30am, KTD/AC/114
Final 05/25 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

12599 C Fane
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/201

### ESLN 080 0 Unit
Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking (Social/Academic/Workplace)

Completion of all 70-level ESL courses recommended.

12601 B Patel
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/23 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

### ESLN 086 0 Unit
Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

12864 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/227
Final 05/24 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227

12865 L Lieberman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 05/22 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/215

### ESLN 070 0 Unit
Adapted Aquatics
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

12852 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

### ESLN 072A 0 Unit
Adapted General Conditioning
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

12853 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12854 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/040

### ESLN 074A 0 Unit
Adapted Yoga
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

12858 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/060

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### NONCREDIT ADAPTED FITNESS CLASSES
(PEN 070, 72AB, 74AB)
Please find the equivalent credit Adapted Fitness classes in the Physical Education section.

### PEN 070 0 Unit
Adapted Aquatics
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

12852 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

### PEN 072A 0 Unit
Adapted General Conditioning
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

12853 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12854 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/040

### PEN 074A 0 Unit
Adapted Yoga
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

12858 01/20–05/19 M Gray
Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/060
## College of Marin Zero Cost Course Listings

The following ZTC classes are marked with [•] in this schedule.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course# and title</th>
<th>Type of Z cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Everitt</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>ASTR 101 Intro to Astronomy 10350 MW 12:40pm-2pm</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gonzales</td>
<td>Multimedia Studies</td>
<td>MMST 101 Orientation to Multimedia 11578 (DE Online)</td>
<td>Free online resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gonzales</td>
<td>Multimedia Studies</td>
<td>MMST 111 Multimedia Production 10721 TR 9:40am-12pm</td>
<td>Instructor authored tutorials and recorded lectures and free online materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gonzales</td>
<td>Multimedia Studies</td>
<td>MMST 131A Web Design I 12713 TR 1:10pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gonzales</td>
<td>Multimedia Studies</td>
<td>MMST 131B Web Design II 12714 TR 1:10pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gonzales</td>
<td>Multimedia Studies</td>
<td>MMST 134A Web Development I 11669 TR 4:10pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gonzales</td>
<td>Multimedia Studies</td>
<td>MMST 134B Web Development II 11670 TR 4:10pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>Course textbook was written by the instructor and is provided as a free download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Rahman</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>SOC 110 Intro to Sociology 10635 (DE Online)</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Rahman</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>BEHS/PSY 252B Service Learning 12816/12817 T 2:10pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>Course reader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Rahman</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>BEHS 103 Human Sexuality 10605 (DE Online)</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Rahman</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>SOC/PSY 230 Social Psychology TR 10669/10665 12:40pm-2pm</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Rahman</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>SOC 114 Hybrid Global Social Issues 12473 R 11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Donated Annual Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayna Quick</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEOG 101 The Physical Environment 11496 MW 9:40am-11am</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayna Quick</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEOG 101 The Physical Environment 10561 TR 11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Instructor resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayna Quick</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEOG 101L The Physical Environment Laboratory 11816 R 12:40pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>Instructor resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayna Quick</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEOG 102 The Human Environment 11818 (DE Online)</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Goodwin</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>BUS 101 Introduction to Business 11077 M 6:10pm-9pm</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Goodwin</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>BUS 134 Human Relations in Business 12785 T 6:10pm-9pm</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Goodwin</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>STAT 115 Introduction to Statistics 11065 MW 1:10pm-3pm</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick Ekoue-totou</td>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>CIS 111 Google for Business and Personal Use 12782 M 6:10pm-8pm</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yolanda Bellisimo</td>
<td>Poli sci</td>
<td>POLS 102 Comparative Political Systems 10239 MW 9:40am-11am</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patti O’Keefe</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COMM 103 Public Speaking 12792 MW 9:40am-11am</td>
<td>Open Educational Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course# and title</td>
<td>Type of Z cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patty O’Keefe</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COMM 103 Public Speaking 12841 MW 11:10am–12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patty O’Keefe</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COMM 103 Public Speaking 12842 TR 11:10am–12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila McKnight</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>ECON 101 Macroeconomics 12130 W 6:10pm–9pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vi Epperson Beyries</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COMM 100/SPCH 110 Intro to Communications/Public Speaking 12835/10864 MW 12:40pm–2pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vi Epperson Beyries</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COMM 100/SPCH 110 Intro to Communications/Public Speaking 12836/10865 M 6:10pm–9pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Cheney</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Open Stax, American Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadia Sanko</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>SPAN 108A Latin American and Hispanic Cultures Through Film 12776 W 1:10pm–4pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Information

Catalog
Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights
The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of non-attendance. Please see the catalog for details. The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite
A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work
Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing: January 12
Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge with supporting documentation online through the MyCOM portal by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite
A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory
An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations
Other limitations on enrollment may include:
- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation
A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).
A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation
A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student’s cumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal
A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.
A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal
Deadline: February 2
In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:
1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List
Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading

In Progress Grades
An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades
Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student’s academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option
In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class.
The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades
Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check page 3 for dates.

Order Transcripts Online
Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!
College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are $6 per regular service; copy and rush service is $15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances
Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251. Please refer to http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)
For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

Accounts Payable, Bldg. 8  ext. 8166
ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120  ext. 8416
ESCOM Center, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140
Career Education, Bldg. 9  ext. 8205
Cashiering Services Bldg. 27, Rm. 109  ext. 8137
Child Development Center Bldg. 12, Rm 105  ext. 8170
College Operations, Bldg. 8  ext. 8101
Community Education Bldg. 7, Rm. 194  ext. 7305
Dean of Career and Technical Education Bldg. 9  ext. 8506
Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center Bldg. 12  ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17  ext. 8326
Health Center, Bldg. 9, Rm. 121,  ext. 7458
Health Sciences, Bldg. 27, Rm. 214/215
Intensive English Program Bldg. 3, Rm. 259  ext. 8579
Lost and Found Bldg. 11, Rm. 106  ext. 8154
Math Lab, Bldg. 17  ext. 8510
Media Services  ext. 7606
Parking Permit Purchase Bldg. 27, Rm. 109  ext. 8137
Payroll, Bldg. 8  ext. 8163
Police Bldg. 11, Rm. 103  ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool 457.8811, ext. 8260

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu

COLLEGE OF MARIN

69
Graduation/Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support
As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements
The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

1. Units—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.

2. Major Requirement—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.

3. Scholarship—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.

4. Residence—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.

5. Mathematics Proficiency—One of the following options:
   (a) A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
   (b) Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.

6. General Education—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.

7. Application for Graduation—It is the student’s responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES
One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2016–2017 Catalog (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
PHYS 101L – Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 101L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100 – Nutrition
BIOL 101 – Field Biology
BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology*
BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
BIOL 113 – Intro to Biotechnology
BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science*
BIOL/ENVS/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
BIOL 159 – Intro to Aquatic Biology
BIOL/ELND 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
BIOL 162 – General Biology
BIOL 169A – Intro to Ornithology A
BIOL 169B – Intro to Ornithology B
BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
BIOL 240 – Microbiology
CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 115 – Survey of Organic/Biochemistry
CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
CHEM 132E – General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
CHEM 231 – Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 232 – Organic Chemistry II
ELND/BIOL 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science*
ENVS/BIOL/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
GEOG 109 – Geography of California
GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
GEOG/BIO/ENVS 141 – Global Climate Change*
GEOG 103 – Environmental Geology
GEOG 109 – General Oceanography
GEOG 110 – Earth Science
GEOG 114 – Geology of California
GEOG 120 – Physical Geology
GEOG 120L – Physical Geology Lab
GEOG 121 – Historical Geology
GEOG 201 – Elementary Mineralogy
KIN 107/BIO 107 – Human Biology*
PHYS 108A – General Physics I
PHYS 108AC – General Physics I, Calculus Supplement
PHYS 108B – Physical Geology
PHYS 108BC – General Physics II, Calculus Supplement
PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
PHYS 110L – Conceptual Physics Lab
PHYS 207A – Mechanics/Properties of Matter
PHYS 207B – Electricity and Magnetism

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103 – Globalization/Peoples/Cultures of the World
ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology
ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
ANTH 208 – Music, Folklore, and Healing
ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America
BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
BEHS 104 – Chemical Dependency
BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity
BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
BUS 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
COMM 110 – Intro to Business
COMM 160 – Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
COMM 110 – Child Development
ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
ECON 102 – Microeconomics
ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics
ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnics Studies
ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151 – Native American History
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
GEOG 109 – Geography of California
HIST 100 – Major Trends/Topics in American History
HIST 101 – World History I
HIST 102 – World History II
HIST 103 – Science/Technology/Civilization
HIST 109 – History of California
HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
HIST 117 – History of the US I
HIST 118 – History of the US II
HIST 206 – History of Russia
HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
HIST 214 – History of Latin America
HIST 216 – History of Mexico
HIST 238 – History of Africa
POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103 – Political Theory
POLS 104 – International Relations
POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
POLS 219 – The Politics of the US Presidency
POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
PSY 110 – Intro to Psychology
PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics/Effective Behavior
PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221A</td>
<td>Survey of American Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221B</td>
<td>Survey of American Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 222A</td>
<td>Survey of English Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 222B</td>
<td>Survey of English Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 224</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 225</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 230</td>
<td>Survey of Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 235</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 237</td>
<td>The Literature of American Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 240</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/HUM 242</td>
<td>Global Writings*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST/ART/HUM 108</td>
<td>Arts of the Americas*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 154</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM/HUM 109A</td>
<td>History of Film: Beginning to 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM/HUM 198B</td>
<td>Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101</td>
<td>Elementary French I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 102</td>
<td>Elementary French II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 108A/B</td>
<td>French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 203</td>
<td>Intermediate French III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 204</td>
<td>Intermediate French IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 223</td>
<td>Advanced French I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 226</td>
<td>Advanced French II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL/BIOL 145</td>
<td>Ethics in Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 111</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 112</td>
<td>Western Civilization III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 212</td>
<td>History/Politics of Modern Asia*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100B</td>
<td>Intro Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM/ETST/HUM 108</td>
<td>Arts of the Americas*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 110</td>
<td>History of Islamic Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102</td>
<td>History of European Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 103</td>
<td>History of Modern Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 104</td>
<td>History of Asian Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 105</td>
<td>Contemporary Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 106</td>
<td>History of Women Artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 107</td>
<td>History of American Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART/ETST/HUM 108</td>
<td>Arts of the Americas*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110</td>
<td>History of Islamic Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 112</td>
<td>2-D Art Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 113</td>
<td>3-D Art Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 114</td>
<td>Interior Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 116</td>
<td>Jewelry Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 118</td>
<td>Gallery Design/Management I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 134</td>
<td>Life Drawing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 140</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 144</td>
<td>Watercolor I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 146</td>
<td>Life Painting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 148</td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 152</td>
<td>Printmaking I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 165</td>
<td>Fiber Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 170</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 180</td>
<td>Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 185</td>
<td>Life Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 190</td>
<td>Black &amp; White Photography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 101</td>
<td>Elementary Sign Language I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 102</td>
<td>Elementary Sign Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 110</td>
<td>History/Culture of Deaf People in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Sign Language III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Sign Language IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL/GEOL 145</td>
<td>Ethics in Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese Mandarin I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese Mandarin II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 108-DANCE</td>
<td>Dance History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 110</td>
<td>Intro to the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 116</td>
<td>Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 117</td>
<td>Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition IIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 202</td>
<td>Creative Writing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 203</td>
<td>Creative Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 208</td>
<td>Short Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 212</td>
<td>Intro to Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 214</td>
<td>The Popular Novel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 218</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 219</td>
<td>Voices and Visions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 220</td>
<td>Detective Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221A</td>
<td>Survey of American Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221B</td>
<td>Survey of American Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 222A</td>
<td>Survey of English Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 222B</td>
<td>Survey of English Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 224</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 225</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 230</td>
<td>Survey of Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 235</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 237</td>
<td>The Literature of American Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 240</td>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL/HUM 242</td>
<td>Global Writings*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST/ART/HUM 108</td>
<td>Arts of the Americas*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 154</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM/HUM 109A</td>
<td>History of Film: Beginning to 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM/HUM 198B</td>
<td>Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101</td>
<td>Elementary French I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 102</td>
<td>Elementary French II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 108A/B</td>
<td>French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 203</td>
<td>Intermediate French III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 204</td>
<td>Intermediate French IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 223</td>
<td>Advanced French I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 226</td>
<td>Advanced French II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL/BIOL 145</td>
<td>Ethics in Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 111</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 112</td>
<td>Western Civilization III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 212</td>
<td>History/Politics of Modern Asia*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100B</td>
<td>Intro Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM/ETST/HUM 108</td>
<td>Arts of the Americas*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 112</td>
<td>History of Islamic Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102</td>
<td>History of European Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 103</td>
<td>History of Modern Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 104</td>
<td>History of Asian Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 105</td>
<td>Contemporary Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 106</td>
<td>History of Women Artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 107</td>
<td>History of American Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART/ETST/HUM 108</td>
<td>Arts of the Americas*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110</td>
<td>History of Islamic Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 112</td>
<td>2-D Art Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 113</td>
<td>3-D Art Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 114</td>
<td>Interior Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 116</td>
<td>Jewelry Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 118</td>
<td>Gallery Design/Management I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 134</td>
<td>Life Drawing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 140</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 144</td>
<td>Watercolor I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 146</td>
<td>Life Painting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 148</td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 152</td>
<td>Printmaking I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 165</td>
<td>Fiber Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 170</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 180</td>
<td>Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 185</td>
<td>Life Sculpture I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 190</td>
<td>Black &amp; White Photography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 101</td>
<td>Elementary Sign Language I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 102</td>
<td>Elementary Sign Language II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 110</td>
<td>History/Culture of Deaf People in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 203</td>
<td>Intermediate Sign Language III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 204</td>
<td>Intermediate Sign Language IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL/GEOL 145</td>
<td>Ethics in Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese Mandarin I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 102</td>
<td>Elementary Chinese Mandarin II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 108-DANCE</td>
<td>Dance History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 110</td>
<td>Intro to the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 116</td>
<td>Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 117</td>
<td>Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition IIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 202</td>
<td>Creative Writing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 203</td>
<td>Creative Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 208</td>
<td>Short Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 212</td>
<td>Intro to Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 214</td>
<td>The Popular Novel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 218</td>
<td>The American Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 219</td>
<td>Voices and Visions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 220</td>
<td>Detective Fiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES
Select one course from the following.
(Three units minimum)

ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – History of the Arts of the Americas
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas
ETST 110 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies
ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151 – Native American History
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
HIST 109 – History of California
HIST/POLS 211 –Women in American History and Politics
HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
POL/S/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
One unit minimum—select one course.
This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University
General Education Pattern
Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification
Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin. The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the fourth year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. However, it is recommended that these units be completed during the first 60 units of college.

Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement
In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & CRITICAL THINKING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2, and A3

A1—Oral Communication
Speech 122 or English 150

A2—Written Communication
English 150

A3—Critical Thinking
Philosophy 112

B1—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101

B2—Life Science (Biological)

B3—Laboratory Activity

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)
Architecture 100, 101, 102

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)
American Sign Language 101, 102

C3—Social Sciences

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & CRITICAL THINKING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)
Architecture 100, 101, 102

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)
American Sign Language 101, 102

C3—Social Sciences
D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

Administration of Justice 204
American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215
Behavioral Science 103, 114, 130, 205
Biology 108A, 251
Business 101
Communication 110, 160
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Economics 101, 102
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 151
Geography 102, 109
History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 140, 145, 204, 205, 230, 231
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230, 250
Speech 128

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT
3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.
Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
Biology 100, 108A
Counseling 130
Dance 209AB, 111ABCD, 119, 121, 122AB, 123AB, 126AABCD, 128AB, 130ABCD, 132, 133AB, 135, 142A, 160A, 227AB, 233AB
Early Childhood Education 110
Health Education 112, 130, 140
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 140, 145
Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University
The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation.

Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification
All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college.

Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test
Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program
Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:
(*) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
(+) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
(o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION
Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—English Composition
English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition
English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224
Statistics 106, 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts
Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110
Dance 103, 108
Drama 110, 116
Ethnic Studies 108
Film 109A*, 109B*
Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*
Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

Group B—Humanities
American Sign Language 102*, 203*
Chinese 102*
Drama 116, 117
Ethnic Studies 154
History 110*, 111*, 112*
Humanities 100A, 100B, 101, 118, 125, 242
Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215+
Behavioral Science 130, 205
Biology 108A, 251
Communication 110*, 160*
Early Childhood Education 110
Economics 101, 102, 120
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 151
Geography 102, 109
History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210,
Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun. Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
College Governance Committees
Clubs/Organizations
InterClub Council
Student Association Events and Forums

Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)
May be met by one of the following:
• Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
• Completion of one of the following courses:
  American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*;
  Chinese 101, 102*; French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*,
  225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;
  Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Spanish
  101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 228C,
  230A*, 230B*, 230C*.

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students
College of Marin (ASCOM)
For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities
and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

Transportation

All credit and ESL enrolled COM students receive unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card
Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to
COM. Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules
are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information
visit marintransit.org/COM.
Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation
stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall
and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D.’s are available at Cashiering Services,
KTD, SS 235, while validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services on both
 campuses. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM
Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses on student activity, involve-
ment, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and
hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at
COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to
explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student
government, contact the Student Activities
and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the
ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG)
is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432.
TAG information is online at:
www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.
Student Clubs and Organizations
The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
Computer Science Club
Dancer’s Guild
Drama Club
Engineer’s Society
Environmental Action Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
Land Sustainability Club
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Music Club
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Programming Club
Puente Club - Latino/a Interest
Rainbow Alliance
Sculpture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Umoja - African American Interest
Veterans Association

Student Services
For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 84–85.

Assessment and Testing
The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses. Please see marin.edu/assessment for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Appointments are required to ensure available seating. Photo ID is required.

Bookstore
Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs
COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

Cashing Services
Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program
The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm

Counseling Department
Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)
COM offers three ESL programs depending on students’ academic goals and language levels. See page 41 for ESL placement test information.

1. Noncredit ESL—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Most classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.

2. Credit ESL—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 41–43 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.

3. Intensive English Program (IEP)—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The Full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services
Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student’s responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

As a model student success program, College of Marin Athletics provides equitable opportunities for students to reach their goals through rigorous academic and athletic preparation and support through diverse teams focused on instilling personal responsibility, effective communication, teamwork and the ability to overcome adversity.

To find out more about the College of Marin Athletics Department or to contact a coach, please visit athletics.marin.edu.

Libraries

The KTD Library is located on the second floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at marin.edu/lrc.

Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911 marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits–$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver’s side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are $42, summer semester permits are $25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins one week prior to the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 35 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California’s students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to marin.edu/Puente

School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy; immigration, college life, careers, and more. For more information on high school programs and to arrange a campus tour, please go to: http://ss.marin.edu/outreach

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations and/or ser-
services, students must make an appointment to meet with a SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit marin.edu/SAS. To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disability related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or emailed to sas@marin.edu.

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found on the SAS webpage or by emailing SAS at sas@marin.edu or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

Student Activities and Advocacy

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, students will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 75.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College Fairs and Career Exploration Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available. For more information go to marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: ss.marin.edu/tlc/tutoring-schedule

Umoja Program

The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact umojaprogram@marin.edu

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

The COM Veteran and Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all veterans can go to develop a sense of unity, pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff and visit with other veterans. For more information visit marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf or email VetCenter@marin.edu. 415.485.9410.

Veterans Enrollment Services

COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran’s/dependent’s original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833
Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2018

Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. With over 35 years of success in Marin County, IEP offers small class sizes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework. With flexible monthly start-dates, students can choose from 4, 8, 12, and 16-week options ranging from 1 to 20 hours per week. This intensive program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

For information, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email intensive.english@marin.edu. To register, please visit our website at marincommunityed.com. Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

Intensive English Program—Indian Valley Campus Program
Spring 2018: January 22–May 17, 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10 am–10:50 am</td>
<td>Listening and Speaking for Academic Success</td>
<td>Academic Writing and Reading</td>
<td>Listening and Speaking for Academic Success</td>
<td>Academic Writing and Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am–12 pm</td>
<td>Pronunciation (Monday only)</td>
<td>Current Events</td>
<td>Idioms and Expressions in American English</td>
<td>Pronunciation (Thursday only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 pm–12:45 pm</td>
<td>LUNCH BREAK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45 pm–2:25 pm</td>
<td>Topics in American Culture</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
<td>Topics in American Culture</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F-1 Student Tuition
20 hour per week full-time program
Spring Program End Date: May 17, 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Start Date</th>
<th># of weeks</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 22</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$2460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 26</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 23</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note:
- F-1 students must apply by application through the International Education Office or email international@marin.edu.
- Tourists and business travelers (B1 and B2 visa holders) may take a maximum of 16 hours of classes per week.

IEP Quick Facts:
- The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1’s, tourists, professionals, au pairs, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
- Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, tourists, and U.S. residents.
- IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.

Resident and Non-Resident Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>16-Week Session Start date: 1/22/18</th>
<th>8-Week Session Start dates: 1/22/18 &amp; 3/26/18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$2,790</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$2,724</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td>$996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$744</td>
<td>$384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$558</td>
<td>$288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$372</td>
<td>$192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$186</td>
<td>$96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Normas del College

Prioridad de matriculación
En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que estén obteniendo adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para promover el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúen y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos.

Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: http://policies.marin.edu/sites/policies/files/AP5055-EnrollmentPriorities.pdf.

Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación
El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislatura estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante debe mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, estos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

Filosofía
El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin subscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claramente que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que proporcione un estilo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la
responsabilidad individual dentro de la comuni
dad, el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.
• El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.
La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las recomen
daciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier substancia controlada.
La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

Norma sobre el fumar
Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La viola
tión de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertenientes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con la oficina de actividades estudianti
bles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375. (BP/AP 3570)

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados
Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin manten
ter el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de substancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El uso de substancia controlada es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas. (BP/AP 3550)

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes
El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier substancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior:El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un colegio o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el colegio. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del colegio, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el colegio, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada. (BP/AP 3550 and BP 5500)

Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol
Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sancio
nes legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias.
Todo los informes de sospechadas viola
ciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a dispo
sición de estudiantes y empleados. (BP/AP 3550)

Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso
El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de dis
criminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restric
ciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas con el embarazo o amamantar), religión, identidad de género, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.
El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violación sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acoso. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, en una planta o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexidad con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos
En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acoso según lo define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificio mantenidas por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos admin
istrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todas las castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales, en caso de empleado o estudiante a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)
Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de dis
criminación o acoso en: http://policies.marin.edu/ discrimination-harassment.

Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso
Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluy
endo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:
Kri stina Comb, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield 415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Sra. Comb, incluyen servir al College como:
• Oficial del Título IX: para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
• Coordinadora de ADA: (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equita
tivo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.
La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationAndHarrassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf. Este y otras normas y procedimientos admin
istrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de "Policies and Procedures", bajo el rótulo "About COM".

AP 3410 No discriminación
AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso
AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso
AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

Informe de Seguridad en el Campus
El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en http://
policie.marin.edu/annual-campus-security-report. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y pro
gramas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro del College, a sus programas y servicios al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VSI. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.
**Ayuda Financiera**

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matrícula? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu.

**Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes**

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

**Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas**

**Federal Pell Grants**

Las subvenciones varian entre $592 y $5,920 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)**

Las subvenciones de $600 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

**Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)**

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 74 para información adicional.)

**Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)**


**Cal Grants**

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre $547 y $1,656 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de $400 a $4,000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

**Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados**

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoal son el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

**Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet**


**Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales**

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

**Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidizados**

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta $3,500 por el primer año y hasta $4,500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

**Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidizados**

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta $6,000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su capital.*

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidios si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

**Programas de Trabajo**

**Programa Federal de Trabajo y Estudio**

Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus.

**La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos**

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

**Experiencia Laboral**

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

**Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera**

**Procedimientos de Solicitud**

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

**Información Adicional**

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

**Crédito Impositivo**

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.
College Policies

Enrollment Priority
In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units – excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes – will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans.

College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web site: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet any time by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet any time by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet the requirements of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be canceled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy
The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to Drug and Alcohol Prevention Program: http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/

• The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

• The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.

• College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living: respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community membership.

• Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance on college property.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy
In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment: http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees
It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term “controlled substance” is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.


Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students
College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11041.5.


Legal Sanctions—Illlicit Drugs and Alcohol
Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program: http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention
Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources, including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/


Student Grievances and Rights
The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and policy department if any. Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances: marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment
College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines.

The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu COLLEGE OF MARIN • 81

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District’s policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: [http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html](http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html).

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: [http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html](http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html).

Sexual assault or physical abuse, or harassment, based on one or more of these characteristics, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion...

ADA Coordinator: (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the State Chancellor’s office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights (“OCR”).

Complete information on the District’s Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the “Policies and Procedures” page, under the “About the College” tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:


AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:


AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at [http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-Clearfor.htm](http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-Clearfor.htm).

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school’s policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. ‘Three years’ worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VSI. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500: Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf), and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, or as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11045.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.

Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.

Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.

Willful misconduct which results or has the
potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.

- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of B/P/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization or body, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil.

- Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:

1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
4. Attempting to discourage an individual’s proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
7. Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

**Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty**

Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else’s quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, “examination” includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one’s own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person’s writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one’s own work.
- Representing another’s artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one’s own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor’s permission.

- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

**Student Discipline Procedures**

The District’s procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding “Student Discipline and Due Process.”


A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.
KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing
SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore
LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs
LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services
SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)
1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

Community Education
SS 145; 415.485.9305

Counseling
SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)
SS 146; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)
AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center
LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service
Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor; 510.566.3339

Health Center
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
LC 170, 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics
PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Education
SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

International Student Admissions
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library
LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab
SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police
Village Square, Building 1; 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program
SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships
SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
LC 40; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy
SS 249/251; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)
SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center
SS 206; 415.485.9424

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
LC 160; 415.485.9620

Umoja Program
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center
SS 202; 415.485.9410

Veterans Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321

Spring 2018 (map subject to change during spring 2018 semester due to ongoing construction)
IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing
Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

CalWORKs
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Cashingier Services
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

Community Education
Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

Computer Lab
Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center
Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program
Office; Bldg.11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling
Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center
Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)
Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service
Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)
Bldg. 3, Rm. 259; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions
Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Spring 2018 (map subject to change during spring 2018 semester due to ongoing construction)

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101
To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904
From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949
From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions
Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).
You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus
The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus
The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information
Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.
Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits Online
College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person
Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Student Permits
Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.
Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online
THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:
1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKETS!
Performing Arts Schedule

SPRING 2018 DRAMA

DAVID COPPERFIELD
By Charles Dickens
Directed by Molly Noble
March 2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17 – 7:30 pm
March 4, 11, 18 – 2 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

ROMEO AND JULIET
By William Shakespeare
Directed by James Dunn
May 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19 – 7:30 pm
May 6, 13, 20 – 2 pm
Studio Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SPRING 2018 MUSIC

MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL SPRING 2018
Friday, February 23, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA 72

SOUL AND HEART
Singer’s Choice Recital
Wednesday, February 28, 2018 – 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SOLO PIANO RECITAL
Jim Stopher, piano
Sunday, March 11, 2018 – 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND
Thursday, March 15, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SOLO PIANO RECITAL
Benefit Concerts for Contemporary Opera Marin
Paul Smith, Piano
Multiple Venues in Marin

EVIDENCE OF THINGS NOT SEEN
Art Songs of Ned Rorem
Monday, April 9, 2018 – 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COM JAZZ ENSEMBLE
The Music of New Orleans
Friday, May 4, 2018 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND
Thursday, May 10, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

CYBELE – MOTHER GODDESS
Saturday, May 12 – 3 pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae

MARIN ORATORIO
Mozart: Great Mass & Vesperae Solennes De Confessore
Saturday, May 12, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Sunday, May 13 – 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS
Tuesday, May 15, 2018 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

THE SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE IN RETROSPECTIVE
Saturday, May 19, 2018 – 3pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Czech, Please!
Sunday, May 20, 2018 – 3pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

JUBILEE, THE TRIUMPH OF FREEING SPIRIT
First Open Recital
Monday, May 21, 2018 – 2:10 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SPRING 2018 DRAMA

DAVID COPPERFIELD
By Charles Dickens
Directed by Molly Noble
March 2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17 – 7:30 pm
March 4, 11, 18 – 2 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SPRING 2018 MUSIC

MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL SPRING 2018
Friday, February 23, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA 72

SOUL AND HEART
Singer’s Choice Recital
Wednesday, February 28, 2018 – 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SOLO PIANO RECITAL
Jim Stopher, piano
Sunday, March 11, 2018 – 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND
Thursday, March 15, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SOLO PIANO RECITAL
Benefit Concerts for Contemporary Opera Marin
Paul Smith, Piano
Multiple Venues in Marin

EVIDENCE OF THINGS NOT SEEN
Art Songs of Ned Rorem
Monday, April 9, 2018 – 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COM JAZZ ENSEMBLE
The Music of New Orleans
Friday, May 4, 2018 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND
Thursday, May 10, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

CYBELE – MOTHER GODDESS
Saturday, May 12 – 3 pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae

MARIN ORATORIO
Mozart: Great Mass & Vesperae Solennes De Confessore
Saturday, May 12, 2018 – 7:30 pm
Sunday, May 13 – 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS
Tuesday, May 15, 2018 – 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

THE SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE IN RETROSPECTIVE
Saturday, May 19, 2018 – 3pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Czech, Please!
Sunday, May 20, 2018 – 3pm
James Dunn Theatre, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

JUBILEE, THE TRIUMPH OF FREEING SPIRIT
First Open Recital
Monday, May 21, 2018 – 2:10 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

10 GREAT REASONS TO CHOOSE CAREER EDUCATION

1. High quality instruction
2. Save money
3. Location and scheduling convenience
4. Get into a career faster
5. Small class size
6. Career training options for high-demand jobs
7. Receive counseling services
8. Learn at your own pace
9. Real-world education
10. Receive financial aid

What Are Career Education Programs?
Quite simply, they are career-focused pathways that allow students to learn by exploring, collaborating, and doing. They are a good option for students who know what they want to study, but don’t need or want the general education required for an associate degree.

Our graduates enter the workforce with comprehensive work skills and the ability to be innovative critical thinkers.

Counseling:
415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430
Career Technical Education:
415.457.8811 ext. 8200
marincareers.org
About College of Marin

Mission Statement
College of Marin’s commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Our Vision
College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Statement of Values
Student and Community Centered Education
We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation
We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication
We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity
We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability
We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability
We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

Our Legacy
College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Accreditation
College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: www.accjc.org

Enrollment
College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.

Use of Photography
College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.
You Matter!

Open your mind, get connected, and be inspired

At COM I have a safe place with people who care about me and others...I am happy to call COM my home.

After coming to the United States, Student Trustee Amy Diaz wanted to strengthen her English skills and enrolled at COM in 2015. While taking ESL classes, Diaz was inspired by the talented, down to earth professors who encouraged her to be passionate about pursuing higher education. After that experience, she saw herself as a student who could accomplish anything she set her mind to. Diaz led a peaceful protest in 2016 that brought forth the ideals of unity and love for everyone, regardless of their background. With the support of administrators, faculty, staff, and other students, Diaz felt this act of solidarity showed that COM is a safe place where people care about students, the community, and one another.

My passion to make the world around me a better place began when I enrolled at COM.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) President Ismail Azam began working when he was 13 to save money for college. He began his college education during his sophomore year of high school as a concurrently enrolled student. Despite being told he wasn’t smart enough to go to college because of his multi-ethnic background, Azam kept his head up and moved forward, growing and learning from the obstacles he faced. COM gave him a new take on education, a network of friends and peers, and most importantly, a fresh beginning to reach his aspirations. At COM, he connected with faculty, staff, students, and mentors that encouraged and supported him with the tools and resources to make his goals a reality.

I take my students seriously and treat them with respect. Sometimes it’s just a matter of listening with an open mind.

English Instructor and Academic Senate President Meg Pasquel started as an instructional specialist at COM right after graduating from college and continued this work while in law school because she loved interacting with students. Pasquel practiced family law for a while, but eventually decided that teaching at COM was what she preferred. In and out of the classroom, her approach to letting students know they matter is simply listening with an open mind and being supportive. Pasquel takes her students seriously, offers honest feedback, and teaches material that resonates with them and excites their interest. She feels it’s important to treat students with respect while encouraging their self-respect at the same time.

Students are the future of our communities. COM gives them opportunities to become confident and connected.

For the past eight years, Classified Senate President Lindsay Bacigalupi has worked with COM’s student-athletes, first as a volleyball coach and now as administrative assistant to the Kinesiology and Athletics Department. She describes the students she works with as dedicated and motivated to accomplish their educational and life goals. Bacigalupi believes that opportunities for students to get involved—whether through sports, clubs, committees, or other programs—help them become self-reliant and confident. It also allows them to connect and develop a network of mentors and friends. She sees COM students as the future of our communities and is proud and humbled to be part of their journeys.
Connect
Find your determination.

Fitness Center
Enroll now! Join us today!
athletics.marin.edu

COM Cupboard helps to address the challenge of food insecurity in our campus community by supporting enrolled students with pre-packaged items suitable for an on-campus meal as well as various pantry items and fresh produce. All you need is a valid student ID.
ss.marin.edu/comcupboard